MEMORANDUM

TO: Members of the General Assembly

FROM Terrence D. Sullivan, Director of Research

RE: Legislative Commissions, Non-Standing Committees, Interim Studies

This document contains lists of all permanent legislative commissions and non-standing committees and all studies authorized or directed to be undertaken by the 1999 General Assembly. The listing includes not only studies undertaken by legislative bodies, but also those directed to be undertaken by other agencies of State government.

Permanent commissions, committees, and other bodies of the executive and judicial branches are not included in this publication. For memberships of and information on other existing permanent executive and judicial agencies, please contact Ms. Cathy Martin, our Legislative Librarian, at 919.733.9390 or Ms. Sondra Davis, the Governor's Director of Boards and Commissions, at 919.715.0966.

Mr. Brian Peck of the Legislative Library, working with other legislative staff and executive branch employees, compiled and edited this publication. The explanation of the publication's format with attention drawn to the changes is on the following page.

We hope that the modifications will aid you and your constituents in rapidly getting accurate information on matters of government policy. Your comments on and suggestions for improvement as to this publication, as well as other Research Division efforts, are solicited and always appreciated.

January 31, 2001
PREFACE

For ease of use this publication is divided into two parts, ‘Studies and Reports’, and ‘Study Commissions, Committees and Task Forces’. Each part has been printed on different colored paper to assist the user.

Part I, printed on yellow paper, is ‘Studies and Reports’. This is a subject listing of each of the studies and reports authorized or undertaken by the 1999 General Assembly (1999 Regular Session), or that is due during this biennium. Entries are arranged by subject and include references to the legal authority of the study or report; the commission, committee, task force or agency from which the report is due; when the report is due; and to who it is to be made. A contact name is provided for agencies and statutory commissions when available. Legislative committee or commission contact information can be found in Part II under the listing for that committee.

Part II, printed on green paper, is ‘Study Commissions, Committees and Task Forces’. This is an alphabetical listing by title of each commission, committee or task force directed or authorized to conduct the study listed in the first (yellow) part of this publication. Each entry includes the establishing legal authority; reporting requirements when applicable; scope of duties; additional studies assigned or referred; and, for legislative commissions and committees, the membership appointed thus far with their names, addresses and telephone numbers, and committee staff and their telephone numbers.

The document Table of Authorized Legislative Research Commission Studies is included as an appendix following the main text. A comprehensive index provides additional access points.

A recent change has taken place in the citation format for the session laws. The previous format of SL followed by the two-digit year a hyphen and the chapter number is now SL followed by a four-digit year a hyphen and the chapter number.

The Editor.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## PART I: STUDIES & REPORTS

- Abandoned Vehicles on State Roads .......................................................... 1
- ABCs Plan School Accountability Model .................................................. 1
- Acquisition of Parklands at Lake James State Park ................................. 1
- ADAP Participation Rates and Costs ......................................................... 1
- Administrative Process for State Employee Grievances ........................... 1
- Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention ............................................................ 2
- Adoption Cost-Effectiveness ................................................................... 2
- Adult Care Home and Assisted Living Facilities Accreditation ............... 2
- Adult Care Home Biannual Inspection and Grading ............................... 2
- Adult Care Home Licensure, Regulation and Patient Behavior Issues .... 2
- Adult Care Home Reimbursement Rate Study ....................................... 2
- Adult Care Home Regulatory Administration ....................................... 3
- Adult Care Homes .................................................................................. 3
- Adult Care Industry Criminal Background Checks ................................... 3
- Adult Education Program ....................................................................... 4
- Advanced Placement, Honors and College Course Programs ............... 4
- Agricultural Loans and Grants Program ................................................ 4
- Alcoholic Beverage Control ................................................................... 4
- Allocation of Judicial Resources ............................................................. 4
- Alternative Education Programs ............................................................. 4
- Alternative-Fueled Vehicles ................................................................... 5
- Animal Vaccination Administration ....................................................... 5
- Apple Industry ....................................................................................... 5
- Authority of Magistrates and Clerks of Court ....................................... 5
- Bad Debts Collection by State Agencies ............................................... 5
- Bail Bond Laws ...................................................................................... 6
- Beach and Mountain Restoration Plan .................................................. 6
- Blended Sentencing for Juveniles ......................................................... 6
- Butner Public Safety Transfer ............................................................... 6
- Capital Incentive Program for Tourism ................................................... 7
- Capital Punishment Prohibitions ............................................................. 7
- Cash Converter Regulation ................................................................... 7
- Cash-Out Transactions by Check Cashing Businesses and
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pawn shops</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL REGISTRY FOR LIVING WILLS AND ORGAN DONATIONS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charitable gift annuities</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charter school evaluation and review</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charter school fiscal impact</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child care subsidy issues</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child care subsidy rates</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child placing agencies’ rates</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child support system</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children and youth services</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with special needs</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with special needs schooling</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit court pilot programs implementation</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil litigation</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean water bonds loans and grants</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastal beach movement, beach</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RENOURISHMENT AND STORM MITIGATION</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastal management division office relocation</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee pots and ice buckets in lodging</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishments</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission contracts for the issuance of motor vehicle registration plates and certificates</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications devices in school buses</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication methods and performance of hearing impaired children</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community college construction</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community college faculty employment</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community college for Anson and Union counties</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community colleges budget allocations</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community corrections and in-prison treatment</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment programs</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer network administration pilot programs</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concealed handgun permit reciprocity</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidential, private, fictitious plates on state vehicles</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HIGHWAY PATROL SPECIAL EVENTS COST .......................... 31
REIMBURSEMENT ................................................................. 31
HOME RULE ........................................................................... 31
HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION .................................................. 31
HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION .................................................. 32
HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM JOB TRAINING .................. 32
PROGRAMS ........................................................................... 32
HUNGER AND NUTRITION ................................................. 32
HUNGER PROGRAMS .......................................................... 32
HURRICANE FLOYD DISASTER RESPONSE AND RECOVERY .. 32
IMMUNIZATION OF NURSING HOME RESIDENTS .......... 33
IMMUNIZATION PROGRAM VACCINE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM .. 33
IMPACT OF DEVELOPMENT IN RIVER BASINS ON FLOODING .. 33
IMPACT OF MILITARY BASES ON PUBLIC SERVICES AND TAXES . 33
INACTIVE LAGOON INVENTORY ......................................... 34
INCOME TAX RETURN CONSOLIDATION BY AFFILIATED COMPANIES .. 34
INDIGENT PERSONS’ ATTORNEY FEE FUND ....................... 34
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE AND NEEDS .. 34
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT .................... 34
INMATE FOOD AND HEALTH CARE COSTS ....................... 35
INMATE WORK RELEASE ..................................................... 35
INSTRUCTION DAYS ............................................................ 35
INSURANCE AVAILABILITY IN BEACH AND COASTAL AREAS .. 35
INTEGRATED CURRICULUM .................................................. 36
INTERNET DISTRIBUTION OF AGENCY PUBLICATIONS .......... 36
INTERSTATE TAX COOPERATION TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE FILINGS .. 36
INTERSTATE TAX AGREEMENTS .......................................... 36
INVESTMENT ADVISORS REGULATION AND PRACTICE .......... 36
INVESTMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE .................................. 37
JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS .................................................. 37
JUDICIAL SYSTEM ............................................................... 37
JUVENILE CRIME AND DELINQUENCY .................................. 37
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAMS FUNDING .. 37
JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITY UTILIZATION ...................... 38
JUVENILE JUSTICE REFORM EFFECTIVENESS ...................... 38

9
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM ................................................................. 38
JUVENILE LAWS .................................................................................. 38
JUVENILE RECORDS RELEASE ........................................................... 38
JUVENILE SEX OFFENDERS ................................................................. 39
JUVENILE TRAINING SCHOOL AND DETENTION CENTER STAFFING ........................................................................................................ 39
JUVENILE LAND USE RESTRICTIONS FOR LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS ........................................................................................................ 39
LITTER PREVENTION AND REMOVAL ................................................. 39
LONG-TERM CARE CONTINUUM OF CARE SYSTEM .................................. 39
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITY LICENSURE COMPLIANCE .......................................................................................................................... 40
LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE ........................................................ 40
MAGISTRATES AUTHORITY ...................................................................... 40
MANAGED CARE ISSUES ........................................................................ 40
MARRIAGE LICENSE LAWS ..................................................................... 40
MARTIN LUTHER KING RACE RELATIONS RESEARCH CENTER LOCATION ........................................................................................................ 41
MBA AND ACCOUNTING DEGREE PROGRAM TUITION INCREASES .......................................................................................................................... 41
MEDICAID COVERAGE FOR PROSTHETICS AND ORTHOTICS .......................................................................................................................... 41
MEDICAID DENTAL PROGRAM PARTICIPATION ......................................... 41
MEDICAID ENROLLMENT OF CATEGORICALLY NEEDY FAMILIES .......................................................................................................................... 41
MEDICAID PHYSICIAN PAY RATE .......................................................... 42
MEDICAID PROGRAM SERVICES ................................................................ 42
MEDICAID RECOVERY ............................................................................. 42
MEDICAID REIMBURSEMENT FOR EPSDT SERVICES ................................ 42
MEDICAID RESOURCE LIMITS INCREASE FOR AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED ........................................................................................................ 42
MENTAL HEALTH AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PARITY .......................................................................................................................... 42
MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES CARE OVERSIGHT ........................................................................................................ 43
MENTAL HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES ........................................................................................................ 43
MENTAL ILLNESS AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY INSURANCE PARITY ........................................................................................................ 43
MINIMUM ELEVATION REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURES IN
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELEASE OF INVOLUNTARILY COMMITTED PERSONS</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSERVATION ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS FOR DELINQUENT JUVENILES</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESOLUTION OF CONFLICT BETWEEN BOARDS OF EDUCATION AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETIREMENT BENEFITS POLICY FOR PART-TIME DOT EMPLOYEES</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALARY ADJUSTMENT FUND</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALE OF STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALVAGE TITLE, ANTI-THEFT INSPECTIONS AND DAMAGE DISCLOSURES</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL BOARDS REVIEW OF APPLICABLE COURT ORDERS</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL CALENDAR</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL CALENDAR DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL CENTRAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATOR SALARIES</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL COUNSELORS AND SOCIAL WORKERS</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL DAY LATE START</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL DROPOUT RATE COMPUTATION</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL NURSE NEEDS</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL SIZE RELATIONSHIP TO STUDENT BEHAVIOR AND PERFORMANCE</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAFOOD LABELING AS TO ORIGIN</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT BELTS ON SCHOOL BUSES</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECOND PRIMARY ELECTIONS</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEIZED PROPERTY</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEPTIC TANK SYSTEM MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEWER, SEPTIC AND WASTEWATER PLANTS</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHAREHOLDER PROTECTION ACT AND BUSINESS CORPORATION</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED BUSINESS PARTICIPATION IN STATE CONTRACTS</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMALL FAMILY FARM PRESERVATION</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TEEN PREGNANCY PREVENTION PROGRAM EVALUATION ................................................................. 69
TELECOMMUNICATIONS TAX SIMPLIFICATION ................................................................. 69
TELEPHONE SOLICITATION ................................................................................................. 69
TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS OF RAPIST ..................................................................... 69
TEXTBOOK DISTRIBUTION METHODS ................................................................................. 69
TOBACCO SETTLEMENT (HOUSE) ....................................................................................... 70
TOBACCO SETTLEMENT ISSUES (SENATE) .......................................................................... 70
TOLL ROADS .......................................................................................................................... 70
TOLL ROADS (STATE-OWNED) ............................................................................................. 70
TRANSPORTATION EQUITY ALLOCATION DISTRIBUTION ................................................................. 70
TRANSPORTATION FINANCE ................................................................................................. 70
TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT IMPACT ON AIR QUALITY ......................................................... 71
TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY .................................................................................................... 71
TRAVEL AND TOURISM INDUSTRY ...................................................................................... 71
TRAWL NET IMPACT ............................................................................................................. 71
TRUCKING INDUSTRY CHANGES .......................................................................................... 71
TRUCKING SAFETY ................................................................................................................ 72
TWO VOTING PLACES IN SAME PRECINCT ........................................................................ 72
UNC CAPITAL FACILITIES AND EQUITY FUNDS ................................................................ 72
UNC CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AND FACILITIES NEEDS FUNDING ................................................................. 72
EQUITY ................................................................................................................................. 72
UNC FACULTY SALARY STUDY ............................................................................................... 72
UNC REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS FORMULA ........................................................................ 73
UNVENTED GAS HEATERS .................................................................................................... 73
VETERANS NURSING HOME ................................................................................................. 73
VIDEO GAMING LAW IMPLEMENTATION .............................................................................. 73
VISUALLY IMPAIRED, DEAF, HARD OF HEARING AND VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES ......................................................................................... 74
WASTEWATER SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION PERMITS AND RELATED ISSUES ......................................................................................................................... 74
WATER AND WASTEWATER PERMIT FINANCIAL INTEGRITY REVIEW ................................................................. 74
WATER CAPACITY USE AREAS ISSUES .................................................................................. 74
WATER CONSERVATION POLICIES ....................................................................................... 75
WATER ISSUES ........................................................................................................................ 75
WATER PLANNING AGENCY ORGANIZATION ...................................................................... 75
WATER QUALITY AND WASTEWATER POLICIES, AGENCY COORDINATION ......................................................................................................................... 75
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT—MENTALLY RETARDED AND
RACE BASIS
COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION ........................................... 92
CENTRAL REGISTRY FOR LIVING WILLS AND ORGAN
DONATIONS COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION .................................................. 93
CHILDREN AND YOUTH, LEGISLATIVE STUDY
COMMISSION ON ................................................................. 94
CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS, STUDY COMMISSION ON ................................ 96
CIVIL LITIGATION STUDY COMMISSION .................................. 97
COASTAL BEACH MOVEMENT, BEACH
RENOURISHMENT AND STORM MITIGATION COMMITTEE,
LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION .............................................. 99
COMMISSION CONTRACTS FOR ISSUANCE OF MOTOR
VEHICLE REGISTRATION PLATES AND CERTIFICATES,
COMMISSION TO STUDY .................................................. 100
CONSUMER PROTECTION COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE
RESEARCH COMMISSION .......................................................... 101
CORRECTIONS AND CRIME CONTROL OVERSIGHT
COMMITTEE,
JOINT LEGISLATIVE................................................................. 103
COURTS COMMISSION .............................................................. 104
CREDIT INSURANCE AND MORTGAGE CREDIT
COMMITTEE,
LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION .................................. 106
DEFIBRILLATORS—USE AND LIABILITY COMMITTEE,
LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION .................................. 107
DIGITIZATION OF PUBLIC RECORDS BY STATE
ARCHIVES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION .................................. 108
EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, JOINT
LEGISLATIVE................................................................. 110
ELECTION LAWS REVISION COMMISSION ............................................. 112
EMPLOYEE HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL BENEFITS,
COMMITTEE ON ................................................................. 113
COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH

COMMISION ........................................................................................................... 137

IMPROVING THE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT OF
MINORITY AND AT-RISK STUDENTS, COMMISSION ON.......................... 139

INDIGENT PERSONS’ ATTORNEY FEE FUND, STUDY
COMMISSION

ON THE ................................................................................................................... 141

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, JOINT SELECT
COMMITTEE ON .................................................................................................... 141

INSURANCE AVAILABILITY IN BEACH AND COASTAL
AREAS

COMMITTEE................................................................. 142

JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS, LEGISLATIVE STUDY
COMMISSION ON ....................................................... 144

JUVENILE CRIME AND DELINQUENCY COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE
RESEARCH

COMMISSION ........................................................................................................... 145

JUVENILE LAW STUDY COMMISSION ....................................................... 146

LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION .................................................. 146

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMISSION .................................................. 148

LITTER PREVENTION AND REMOVAL COMMITTEE .................................. 149

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE, JOINT SELECT
COMMITTEE ON  ..................................................................................................... 150

MANAGED CARE ISSUES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE
RESEARCH

COMMISSION ........................................................................................................... 151

MARRIAGE LICENSE LAWS COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE
RESEARCH

COMMISSION ........................................................................................................... 152

MENTAL HEALTH AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
PARITY

COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH

COMMISSION ........................................................................................................... 153

MENTAL HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES,
AND

SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES, JOINT

LEGISLATIVE

OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON ....................................................... 154

MENTAL HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES,
AND

SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES,

LEGISLATIVE STUDY

COMMISSION ON ..................................................................................................... 155
APPENDIX I: Table of authorized Legislative Research Commission Studies .......................................................... 205
INDEX.................................................................................................................................................. 209
PART I : STUDIES & REPORTS

ABANDONED VEHICLES ON STATE ROADS
Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Upon convening of 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

ABCs PLAN SCHOOL ACCOUNTABILITY MODEL
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Scope: Shall establish a pilot program to test and evaluate a revised school accountability model for the ABCs Plan.
Contact: Henry Johnson
Lou Fabrizio
(919) 715-1207

ACQUISITION OF PARKLANDS AT LAKE JAMES STATE PARK
Authority: Referred to the Environmental Review Commission by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(1)f, HB 163.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

ADAP PARTICIPATION RATES AND COSTS
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Resources; Fiscal Research Division.
Report due: May 15, 2000
Scope: Shall study the estimated participation rates and costs of eligibility for participation in ADAP is raised to 200% or 250% of the federal poverty level.
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS FOR STATE EMPLOYEE GRIEVANCES
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Administrative Process for State Employee Grievances Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(1)c, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION
Authority: SL2000-138 §16(c), SB 787.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services, Department of Public Instruction
Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources, and Fiscal Research Division
Scope: Shall, in collaboration with the Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention Coalition, develop a comprehensive plan for consolidating adolescent pregnancy prevention programs and adolescent parenting programs in a manner that facilitates efficiency and elimination of duplication, consistent progress, valid monitoring and evaluation of fiscal and program performance, clear and understandable organization and governance, equitable and need-based process of funding, and best practice models.

ADOPTION COST-EFFECTIVENESS
Authority: SL1998-212 §5(k), SB 1366.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: May 1, 1999
Scope: Shall evaluate the cost-effectiveness of county departments of social services and licensed public and private adoption agencies in placing children who are in the custody of social services departments.
Contact: Chuck Harris
Children Services
(919) 733-9467

ADULT CARE HOME AND ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES ACCREDITATION
ADULT CARE HOME BIANNUAL INSPECTION AND GRADING
Authority: Referred to the Study Commission on Aging by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(4)B, HB 163.
Report by: Study Commission on Aging
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

ADULT CARE HOME LICENSURE, REGULATION AND PATIENT BEHAVIOR ISSUES
Report by: Study Commission on Aging
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: May 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study establishing a licensing fee as a source of revenue for monitoring, staffing and temporary management of adult care homes; licensure of adult care home administrators; lack of uniformity, accountability, and central authority and its impact on care delivery; and admittance of persons whose behavior poses a threat to other residents.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

ADULT CARE HOME REGULATORY ADMINISTRATION
Authority: SL1999-334 §3.12, SB 10.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Study Commission on Aging
Report due: February 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study and recommend a more efficient system of regulatory administration for adult care homes that delineates clear authority and streamlines functions. Report to the Study Commission on Aging which shall report to the General Assembly by May 1, 2000.
Contact: Lynda McDaniel
Div. of Facilities Services
ADULT CARE HOME REIMBURSEMENT RATE STUDY
Authority: SL2000-67 §11.12(b), HB 1840.
Report by: Office of the State Auditor
Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, and Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources
Report due: March 1, 2001
Scope: Shall study the cost of the reimbursement system used to reimburse for public assistance residence; including an analysis of the financial information collected by DHHS, and analyze the impact of occupancy rates on the cost of the reimbursement system.

ADULT CARE HOMES
Authority: SL2000-67 §11.9(b), HB 1840.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, and Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources
Report due: March 1, 2001
Scope: Shall study the various types of adult care homes covered by the moratorium, and identify homes by the predominant types of residents, and recommend categories of licensure appropriate to the population served. The Department shall also identify current public funding available to residents as well as additional funding sources appropriate to the population.

ADULT CARE INDUSTRY CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS
Report by: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Upon convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Scope: May study the criminal background checks required for the adult care industry and the issue of establishing a list of mandatory disqualifying convictions for employment with rest homes, adult care facilities, and home health care agencies.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM
Report by: State Board of Community Colleges
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: April 15, 2000
Scope: Shall review the Adult High School Program to determine the extent to which the program is aligned with recent public school reforms.

Contact: Dr. Delores Parker, Vice President of Academic and Student Services
(919) 733-7051

ADVANCED PLACEMENT, HONORS AND COLLEGE COURSE PROGRAMS
Authority: SL2000-67 §9.2(b), HB 1840.
Report by: Education Cabinet
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: January 8, 2001
Scope: Shall study public school, community college, and university programs offered to high school students; including the cooperative high school program, the adult high school diploma program, advanced placement courses, honors courses, and university courses.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND GRANTS PROGRAM
Report by: Office of State Budget and Management
Report to: Fiscal Research Division
Report due: May 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study all private and public farm loans and grants programs available throughout the State, including those available through the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, to determine the effectiveness and efficiency of each of these programs, whether any duplication exists among any of these programs, and whether any consolidation of any of these programs is warranted.
Contact: Sally Hunter, Project Manager
(919) 733-7061

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL
Authority: Letter of January 7, 2000; pursuant to House Rule 26(a).
Report by: House Select Alcoholic Beverage Control Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

ALLOCATION OF JUDICIAL RESOURCES
Authority: SL97-443 §18.18, SB 352.
Report by: Joint Legislative Study Commission on the Allocation of Judicial Resources
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the allocation of judicial resources, including judges, magistrates, assistant district attorneys, clerks and support staff. Study shall include review of workload and staffing formulae of personnel.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.
**ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS**

Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: May 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study ways to provide an alternative education program for any student expelled or expelled from school.
Contact: Dr. Henry Johnson, Associate Superintendent
Instructional and Accountability Services
Department of Public Instruction
(919) 715-1506

**ALTERNATIVE-FUELED VEHICLES**

Report by: Department of Administration
Report to: Environmental Review Commission
Report due: September 1, 2000 and annually thereafter.
Scope: The Department, the Department of Transportation and the Department of Environment and Natural Resources shall develop a plan to achieve by 2004 the goal of 75% of new vehicles be alternative-fuel or low emission and to develop a plan for fueling and maintaining these vehicles.

**ANIMAL VACCINATION ADMINISTRATION**

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Animal Treatment Procedures Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(4)e, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

**APPLE INDUSTRY**

Authority: Referred to the Agriculture and Forestry Awareness Study Commission by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(6)c, HB 163.
Report by: Agriculture and Forestry Awareness Study Commission
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

**AUTHORITY OF MAGISTRATES AND CLERKS OF COURT**

Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochair on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-138 §2.1(8), SB 787.
BAD DEBTS COLLECTION BY STATE AGENCIES
Authority: SL1999-237 §25(c), HB 168.
Report by: Office of State Controller
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: May 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of establishing a one-year Bad Debt Collection Clearinghouse Pilot Program. The study shall be restricted to one hundred million dollars in bad debts representing appropriate types of accounts receivable, and address the use of private collection agencies, joint administration by the Department of Revenue and Office of State Controller, and local government participation.
Contact: Don Waugh
(919) 981-5465

BAIL BOND LAWS
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Bail Bond Laws Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(11)c, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

BEACH AND MOUNTAIN RESTORATION PLAN
Report by: Department of Environment and Natural Resources
Report to: Environmental Review Commission; and Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations
Report due: April 15, 2000
Scope: Shall evaluate the current condition of the State’s beaches and mountains and shall develop recommendations for a plan to address issues of environmental protection, conservation, preservation, and restoration.
Contact: Richard Rogers, Legislative Liaison
Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources
(919) 715-4152

BLENDED SENTENCING FOR JUVENILES
Report by: Office of Juvenile Justice  
Report to: General Assembly  
Report due: March 15, 2000  
Scope: In conjunction with the Sentencing and Policy Advisory Commission shall study blended sentencing and direct filing in certain juvenile cases. Study shall examine various models of blended sentencing and a comprehensive survey of other states  
Contact: Nancy Lowe, Director  
Criminal Justice Partnership Program  
(919) 715-2635

BUTNER PUBLIC SAFETY TRANSFER  
Report by: Study Commission on the Transfer of Butner Public Safety  
Report to: General Assembly  
Report due: December 31, 2001  
Scope: To examine the potential for transferring the functions and responsibilities of Butner Public Safety from the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety to other State or local entities, including the sale or transfer of equipment, State buildings, or property currently occupied; determine the most appropriate means of meeting the service needs of both State institutions and local residents that would be affected by such a transfer; and determine the most cost-effective means of accomplishing such a transfer. The Commission shall provide legislative oversight to ensure compliance with the provisions of SL1999-140.  
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

CAPITAL INCENTIVE PROGRAM FOR TOURISM  
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Capital Incentive Program for Tourism Committee as authorized by the LRC Cochair on October 6, 1999 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17 and Rule of the LRC; and SL1999-395 §2.1(5)c, HB 163.  
Report by: Legislative Research Commission  
Report to: General Assembly  
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly  
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

CAPITAL INCENTIVE PROGRAM FOR TOURISM  
Authority: Referred to the Revenue Laws Study Committee by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(5)C, HB 163.  
Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee  
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT PROHIBITIONS
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Capital Punishment—Mentally Retarded and Race Basis Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(11)a-b, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the prohibiting the death penalty for the mentally retarded and for death sentences obtained on the basis of race.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

CASH CONVERTER REGULATION
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Consumer Protection Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(10)d, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Scope: 
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

CASH-OUT TRANSACTIONS BY CHECK CASHING BUSINESSES AND PAWN SHOPS
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Consumer Protection Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(10)B, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

CENTRAL REGISTRY FOR LIVING WILLS AND ORGAN DONATIONS
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Central Registry for Living Wills and Organ Donations Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(4)d, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES
Authority: SL1998-211 §1(c), HB 926.
Report by: Department of Insurance
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study the use of charitable gift annuities by tax-exempt organizations and educational institutions and the need for added solvency requirements and regulation.
Contact: Bill Hale, Legislative Counsel
(919) 733-4529

CHARTER SCHOOL EVALUATION AND REVIEW
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: January 1, 2002
Scope: Shall evaluate the educational effectiveness of charter schools and the effect on public schools, and report with recommendations to modify, expand or terminate that approach.
Contact: Henry Johnson
Carolyn Cobb
(919) 715-1351

CHARTER SCHOOL FISCAL IMPACT
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: Prior to the convening of the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session
Scope: Shall study the fiscal impact of charter school on local school administrative units.
Contact: Hank Hurd
Paul LeSieur
(919) 715-1432

CHILD CARE SUBSIDY ISSUES
Authority: Referred to the Joint Legislative Public Assistance Commission by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(4)k, HB 163.
Report by: Joint Legislative Public Assistance Commission
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly
CHILD CARE SUBSIDY RATES
Authority: SL2000-67 §11.27(b), HB 1840.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Report on study to be published by Department.
Report due: Study to be made every two years, first report is due no later than April 1, 2001. A one-time interim study shall be completed no later than April 1, 2002.
Scope: Shall conduct a statewide market rate study of child care facilities, and shall include a survey of all licensed facilities. Based on the study the Department shall establish a market rate for child care centers and homes at each rated quality level for each county and for each age group. The interim study shall contain a survey of rates charged at child care facilities that have changed their rate quality level since the April 2001 study.

CHILD PLACING AGENCIES’ RATES
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: May 15, 1999
Scope: Shall contract with an independent consultant to study the rate setting of the State’s licensed child placing agencies, reviewing the current rate-setting process and determining if this results in adequate reimbursement.
Contact: Stephanie Fanjul, Director
Division of Child Development
(919) 662-4499

CHILD SUPPORT SYSTEM
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services, and Administrative Office of the Courts
Report to: Joint Legislative Public Assistance Commission
Scope: Shall study ways to more effectively coordinate the efforts of the two agencies in regard to collection and enforcement of child support; including shared access to computer systems. Shall also study the problems with and barriers to the establishment of a unified system of child support collection and enforcement.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES
Authority: GS 120-215, SL97-390 §11, HB 896.
Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Children and Youth
Report to: General Assembly and Governor
Report due: Convening of General Assembly at the beginning of each biennium.
Scope: Shall study and evaluate of the system of delivery of services to children and youth and make recommendations. Study is continuing and ongoing.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS
Report by: Study Commission on Children With Special Needs
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: May make an interim report to the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, and a final report to the 2001 General Assembly upon its convening.
Scope: May study services for children with special needs and evaluate the progress of the State in meeting their needs. The Commission shall also study the educational needs of children with special needs including funding alternatives and the effects of the cap on funding.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS SCHOOLING
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services
Report due: April 1, 2000
Scope: Shall continue to review, evaluate and recommend opportunities for improving the utilization of campus resources for the benefit of children with special needs statewide, including the possibilities of year-round schooling and postsecondary transitional programming.
Contact: Stephanie Fanjul
Div. of Child Development
(919) 662-4499

CIRCUIT COURT PILOT PROGRAMS IMPLEMENTATION
Report by: Administrative Office of the Courts
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: March 1, 1999
Scope: A task force convened by the Chief Justice shall study the establishment of pilot programs in up to 3 of the new judicial divisions for the implementation and operation of “circuit courts”.
Contact: Jeanne Bonds
(919) 715-4886

CIVIL LITIGATION
Authority: SL1999-395 §11.1(b), HB 163
Civil Litigation Study Commission

General Assembly and Chief Justice


Shall study all practices and procedures that affect the speed, fairness, and accuracy with which civil actions are disposed of in the trial divisions of the General Court of Justice; devise and recommend practices and procedures to reduce the disposition time of civil actions, guarantee impartiality and increase parties’ satisfaction with the process; study raising the amount in controversy that determines the proper division for trial of civil actions; and requiring insurers to provide information prior to litigation; allowing prisoners who have suffered death or disability to receive Workers’ Compensation; and public duty doctrine issues.

See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

CLEAN WATER BONDS LOANS AND GRANTS DISTRIBUTION

State Infrastructure Council

December 1, 2000.

Shall study the geographic distribution of loans and grants from the proceeds of the Clean Water Bonds and determine the extent to which geographic disparities and inequities of distribution exist. The Council shall develop a plan to redress any disparities or inequities.

COASTAL BEACH MOVEMENT, BEACH RENOURISHMENT AND STORM MITIGATION

Legislative Research Commission

1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

COASTAL MANAGEMENT DIVISION OFFICE RELOCATION

Department of Environment and Natural Resources

House Appropriations Subcommittee on Natural and Economic Resources, Senate Appropriations Committee on Natural and Economic Resources, and Fiscal Research Division


Shall study the feasibility of relocating the main office of the Division of Coastal Management to one of the 20 coastal counties within the
jurisdiction of the Coastal Area Management Act; considering cost, impact on program efficiency, availability of office space and other factors.

COFFEE POTS AND ICE BUCKETS IN LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS

Authority: SL1999-77, HB 1127.
Report by: Division of Environmental Health of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources
Report to: Commission for Health Services
Scope: Shall review the current rules that apply to procedures concerning coffee pots and ice buckets placed in guest rooms of lodging establishments.
Contact: Linda Sewell
Div. of Environmental Health
(919) 715-0926

COMMISSION CONTRACTS FOR THE ISSUANCE OF MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION PLATES AND CERTIFICATES

Authority: SL2000-67 §25.5(c), HB 1840.
Report by: Commission to Study Commission Contracts for the Issuance of Motor Vehicle Registration Plates and Certificates
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: On or before the convening of the 2001 General Assembly.
Scope: Shall review the history and policy leading to provision G.S. 20-63(h) for commission contracts, current implementation and consequences of provision, issuance in other states, implications and potential effects of electronic applications and collections, and other factors deemed relevant.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

COMMUNICATIONS DEVICES IN SCHOOL BUSES

Authority: SL1999-275, HB 1187.
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: Prior to January 1, 2000
Scope: Shall establish a pilot program to allow local school boards to use transportation funds to install communications devices on school buses.
Contact: Hank Hurd
Derek Graham
(919) 715-1948
COMMUNICATION METHODS AND PERFORMANCE OF HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN
Authority: SL1998-131 §12, HB 1477.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Scope: Shall contract with an independent consultant to design a longitudinal study to assess communication methods and student performance of hard-of-hearing children

COMMUNITY COLLEGE CONSTRUCTION
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: May 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study the need to streamline the community college capital construction process.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

COMMUNITY COLLEGE FACULTY EMPLOYMENT
Report by: State Board of Community Colleges
Report to: Joint Legislative Subcommittees on Education; and Fiscal Research Division
Report due: Prior to April 30, 2000
Scope: Shall contract with an outside consultant to study the issue of whether the Community College System should employ faculty members for less than 12 months instead of on a 12-month basis, and how much additional funding would be required to employ faculty for a summer term.
Contact: Kennon Briggs, Vice President for Business and Finance
(919) 733-7051

COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOR ANSON AND UNION COUNTIES
Report by: State Board of Community Colleges
Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Committees
Report due: May 1, 1999
Scope: If county commissioners do not present a joint plan on establishing a multi-campus college to serve the 2 counties, then the State Board shall contract with an outside consultant to study the issue.
Contact: Dr. Barry Russell
(919) 733-7051
COMMUNITY COLLEGE TUITION
Authority: SL1998-212 §10.9, SB 1366.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Subcommittees on Education
Report due: January 15, 1999
Scope: Shall study community college tuition in light of recent proposals and the federal “Hope Scholarships”.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

COMMUNITY COLLEGES BUDGET ALLOCATIONS
Authority: SL1998-212 §10.1, SB 1366.
Report by: State Board of Community Colleges
Report to: Joint Legislative Appropriations Subcommittees on Education
Report due: February 1, 1999
Scope: Shall contract with an outside consultant to review the capital allocation process and study performance budget measures and make recommendations.
Contact: Kennon Briggs
(919) 733-7051

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS AND IN-PRISON TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Report by: Judicial Department and Department of Correction
Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Committees; and Senate and House Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety
Report due: April 15, 2000, and even-numbered years thereafter.
Scope: Shall evaluate the community corrections programs and in-prison treatment programs, including measures of effectiveness, recidivism rates and cost of programs.
Contact: Susan Katzenelson, Director
Sentencing and Policy Advisory Commission
(919) 733-9543

COMPUTER NETWORK ADMINISTRATION PILOT PROGRAMS
Authority: SL97-443 §8.40(e), SB 352.
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: September 15, 1999
Contact: Henry Johnson
(919) 715-1506

CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT RECIPROCITY
CONFIDENTIAL, PRIVATE, FICTITIOUS PLATES ON STATE VEHICLES
Authority: SL1999-237 §7.7(d), HB 168.
Report by: Fiscal Research Division
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations
Scope: Shall study the need for confidential, private, and fictitious license plates on State vehicles.
Contact: Lynn Muchmore, Fiscal Analyst
(919) 733-4910

CONFLICT OF INTEREST GUIDELINES FOR ADVISORY COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS
Report by: Legislative Ethics Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: May study the need for and advisability of establishing conflicts of interest guidelines for public members of advisory committees and commissions in the executive and legislative branches of State government.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

CONTAMINATED GROUNDWATER AND SOIL
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study policies for cleaning up contaminated groundwater and soil.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

CONTINUOUS MEDICAID ENROLLMENT FOR NEEDY FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN
Authority: SL1998-212 §12.7(b), SB 1366.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: Interim report by October 1, 1999; final report by January 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study the effect of continuous enrollment for categorically needy families with children on the Medicaid Program and Health Insurance Program for Children.
Contact: Alene Goolsby
Division of Medical Assistance
(919) 857-4019

CONTRACTS AND PURCHASES
Authority: SL97-412, SB 862.
Report by: Office of State Budget and Management
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: April 15, 2001
Scope: Evaluate the effectiveness and efficiency of the purchasing benchmark increase and delegation to special responsibility institutions and other agencies.
Contact: Marvin Dorman
State Budget Officer
116 W. Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-8005
(919) 733-7061

COOPERATION IN EDUCATION INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Report by: Education Cabinet
Report to: Senate and House Information Technology Standing Committees; House Appropriations Subcommittee on Education; Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Education/Higher Education; Fiscal Research Division; and Information Services Division of the General Assembly.
Scope: Shall submit a report on information technology systems, procedures and procurement amenable to collaboration among the Community Colleges System Office, community colleges, Department of Public Instruction, local school units, University of North Carolina and its constituent institutions, and recommend approaches and legislation to facilitate this collaboration.

COOPERATIVE HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Report by: State Board of Community Colleges; and State Board of Education
CORRECTION DEPARTMENT CERTIFIED POSITIONS STANDARDS, CODE AND POLICY PROCEDURES
Report by: Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission; and specially appointed committee
Report to: Joint Legislative Corrections and Crime Control Oversight Committee
Report due: March 1, 2000
Scope: Shall appoint a special committee to study and rewrite the necessary standards, administrative code provisions, and policies and procedures related to the employment of certified positions in the Department of Correction and develop a new certification system for those officers.

CORRECTION DEPARTMENT EMPLOYEE SALARIES AND BENEFITS
Authority: SL2000-138 §2.1(1)a, SB 787 [LRC took no action.]
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly

CORRECTION SPECIAL EDUCATION OBLIGATIONS
Authority: SL1998-212 §17.15, SB 1366.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee; and Joint Legislative Corrections and Crime Control Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the issue of limiting the obligations of the Department of Correction to provide special education and related services to incarcerated youth ages 18 through 21.
Contact: See Committees listing in Part II of this volume.

CORRECTIONS ENTERPRISES INDUSTRIES
COST-BENEFIT OF LEASING STATE FACILITIES OVER CONSTRUCTION

Report by: State Property Office; and State Construction Office
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations
Scope: Shall conduct a cost-benefit analysis of constructing new State-owned facilities instead of leasing property for State government operations.
Contact: Jeff Hibbard
Office of State Budget and Management
(919) 733-7061

CREDIT INSURANCE AND MORTGAGE CREDIT

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Credit Insurance and Mortgage Credit Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; SL1999-395 §2.1(10)e, HB 163; SL1999-332 §7(3), SB 1149.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

CRIME VICTIMS’ RIGHTS ACT DOMESTIC VIOLENCE IMPLEMENTATION

Report by: Conference of District Attorneys; Administrative Office of the Courts; and Governor’s Crime Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: March 1, 1999
Scope: Shall present a projection of the cost for full implementation of the Act for victims of domestic violence.
Contact: Peg Dorer
Conference of District Attorneys
(919) 733-4842

CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECKS FEE ADJUSTMENTS.
Report by: Office of State Budget and Management; and Department of Justice
Report to: House and Senate Appropriations Committees; and the House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety; and Fiscal Research Division
Report due: March 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of adjusting the fees charged for criminal records checks as a result of the increase in receipts.
Contact: Tom Newsome
        (919) 733-7061

CULLASAJA RIVER INCLUSION IN NATURAL AND SCENIC RIVER SYSTEM
Report by: Department of Environment and Natural Resources
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations; and Environmental Review Commission
Report due: March 15, 1999
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of including the portion of the Cullasaja River that borders the Nantahala National Forest in the North Carolina Natural and Scenic River System.
Contact: Kim Huband
        (919) 715-2658

DEAF-BLIND ADULTS AND CHILDREN SERVICES
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services; and Fiscal Research Division
Report due: April 1, 2000
Scope: Shall conduct a comprehensive review of the adequacy and effectiveness of its programs and services for deaf-blind adults and children.
Contact: George McCoy
        Div. of Deaf & Hard of Hearing
        (919) 773-2970
        John DeLuca
        Div. Services for the Blind
        (919) 733-9822

DEFIBRILLATORS USE AND LIABILITY
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Defibrillators—Use and Liability Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(4)m, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PENSION PLAN FOR STATE EMPLOYEES AND TEACHERS
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission State Employees and Teachers Compensation Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(1)a, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

DELAYED ROAD CONSTRUCTION
Report by: Department of Transportation
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee; Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations; and Fiscal Research Division
Report due: November 1999 meeting of the Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee, and November 1999 meeting of the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations
Scope: Shall study the reasons that road construction is delayed, and report on specific goals and performance measures to determine success in addressing problems.

DELINQUENT JUVENILE CASE MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES
Report by: Office of Juvenile Justice and Department of Public Instruction
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study more effective and efficient ways to coordinate case management, provide services in treatment, counseling and rehabilitation, and provide maximum protection to schools through information sharing between agencies and increased parental accountability.
Contact: Nancy Lowe, Director
Criminal Justice Partnership Program
(919) 715-2635
DENR ORGANIZATION
Report by: Department of Environment and Natural Resources
Scope: Shall evaluate its current to identify ways to increase efficiency and retain staff and to identify ways to better serve the public through permit reform and organizational excellence.

DENR ORGANIZATION
Report by: Senate and House Appropriations Subcommittees on Natural and Economic Resources
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: No later than May 1, 2001.
Scope: Shall study the current organization of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources to determine its effectiveness and efficiency.
Contact: Jennifer Hoffman
Jennifer Herrera
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

DENTIST LICENSURE-BY-CREDENTIAL
Report by: State Board of Dental Examiners
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: May 15, 2000
Scope: Shall study and develop procedures for allowing licensure-by-credential for out-of-state licensed dentists and dental hygienists, and develop recommendations for any changes needed in the Dental Practice Act.

DENTIST PARTICIPATION IN MEDICAID
Report by: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee
Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services; and Senate Committee on Human Resources
Report due: May 1, 2000
Scope: Shall review the report of the Institute of Medicine’s Task Force on Dental Care Access and other reports and pertinent information on dental care access and make recommendations.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.
DEPUTY INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER PAY EQUITY
Report by: Office of State Personnel
Report to: Not specified
Report due: Not specified
Scope: Shall conduct a salary equity study of the Deputy Industrial Commissioner class in the N.C. Industrial Commission under the Department of Commerce, incorporating the necessary criteria and standards for evaluating possible salary inequities.

DEVELOPMENT-RIGHTS TRANSFER AND THE CREATION OF DEVELOPMENT-RIGHTS BANKS
Authority: Referred to the Commission to Address Smart Growth, Growth Management, and Development Issues by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(12)a, HB 163.
Report by: Commission to Address Smart Growth, Growth Management, and Development Issues
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION
Authority: SL2000-67 §11.23(b), HB 1840; SL2000-138 §15.1, SB 787.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Joint Legislative Oversight Committee on Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services, House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, and Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources.
Scope: Shall study, in consultation with the Joint Legislative Oversight Committee on Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services, whether a new division of developmental disabilities should be established in the Department.

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Authority: SL2000-83 §3(C), HB 1519.
Report by: Joint Legislative Oversight Committee on Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities and Substance Abuse Services
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Progress report to 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the administration, financing and delivery of developmental disabilities services.
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED SERVICES REVIEW  
Authority: SL1998-212 §12.34(b), SB 1366.  
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services  
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources  
Report due: May 1, 1999  
Scope: Shall review and implement initiatives to provide and enhance person-centered and family support services to developmentally disabled individuals served by State and local mental health services system, and shall include the impact of expansion funds on the waiting list for services for developmentally disabled individuals.

DIFFERENTIATED HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMAS  
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee  
Report to: General Assembly  
Report due: Prior to the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or 2001 General Assembly  
Scope: May study the issue of differentiated high school diplomas.  
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

DIGITIZATION OF PUBLIC RECORDS  
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Digitization of Public Records by State Archives Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1, HB 163.  
Report by: Legislative Research Commission  
Report to: General Assembly  
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly  
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

DISASTER MITIGATION AND RELIEF FUND  
Authority: SL1998-212 §19.9, SB 1366.  
Report by: Department of Crime Control and Public Safety  
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations; Joint Legislative Corrections and Crime Control Oversight Committee; Senate and House Appropriations Committees; and the Senate and House Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety  
Report due: March 1, 1999  
Scope: Shall study feasibility of establishing a disaster mitigation and relief fund to provide disaster relief and recovery assistance to individuals and local governments adversely affected by natural or man-made disasters through

Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.
grants awarded to persons, corporations, non-profit corporations, local
governments, or other political subdivisions of the state.

Contact: Gavin Smith, Hazard Mitigation Chief
NC Emergency Management Division
(919) 733-3867

DISCHARGE OF UNTREATED MUNICIPAL AND
DOMESTIC WASTEWATER

Report by: Department of Environment and Natural Resources
Report to: Environmental Review Commission
Scope: Shall prepare a detailed analysis of discharges of untreated and partially
treated municipal and domestic wastewater from public and private
treatment/collection facilities to determine the causes of these discharges
and make specific recommendations to reducing the frequency and severity
of these discharges and promoting the consolidation of treatment and
collection facilities on a regional basis.

Contact: Richard Rogers, Legislative Liaison
Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources
(919) 715-4152

DISTANCE LEARNING EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Authority: SL2000-67 §9.6, HB 1840.
Report by: State Board of Community Colleges
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee, and Fiscal Research
Division.
Scope: Shall contract with an independent consultant to study funding methods and
delivery of distance learning and education programs including, but not
limited to, telecourses, interactive video, internet, and combinations of these
technologies.

DMV PERSONAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE

Authority: SL1998-212 §27.18(b), SB 1366.
Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: December 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study the issue of disclosure of personal information in DMV records.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

DOING BUSINESS IN NORTH CAROLINA DEFINITION

Authority: SL1998-212 §21A.1, SB 1366.
Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report due: Not specified
Scope: Shall study the issue of when a company is doing business in North Carolina for the purposes of G.S. 105-130.3.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

DRIVERS EDUCATION PROGRAMS: TEEN DRIVERS
Authority: Referred to the Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(3)a, HB 163.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

DRIVERS LICENSE INELIGIBILITY FOR SCHOOL DROPOUTS
Authority: SL97-507 §7, HB 769.
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: November 15, 2002
Scope: Shall study the effectiveness of SL97-507 on dropout rates and progress towards graduation.
Contact: Artie Kamiyia
(919) 715-1496

DRY-CLEANING PROCESSES
Authority: SL2000-19 §21, HB 1326.
Report by: Secretary of Environment and Natural Resources
Report to: Environmental Review Commission
Scope: Shall study dry-cleaning processes and equipment, identify alternative processes and equipment in use or under development, evaluate their benefits, costs, and feasibility of implementing their use.

DWI FORFEITURE
Authority: SL1998-182 §37, SB 1336.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the effect of the DWI forfeiture provisions and the financial impact on county boards of education, including statistics on cars seized, length held, sale price and processing and administrative costs.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

EARLY INTERVENTION SERVICES
Authority: SL1998-212 §12.32A(b), SB 1366.
Report by: Interagency Coordinating Council  
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; House Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources; and Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee  
Report due: March 1, 1999  
Scope: Shall conduct a comprehensive review of North Carolina’s system for delivering early intervention services to children ages birth through five years.

ELDER CARE PROTECTION  
Report by: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee  
Report to: General Assembly  
Report due: Upon convening of the 2001 General Assembly  
Scope: May study mandatory disqualifiers for employment in rest homes, adult care homes, home health care, and other industries which provide care and services to the elderly  
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

ELECTION LAWS AND PUBLIC FUNDING OF CAMPAIGNS  
Report by: Election Laws Revision Commission  
Report to: General Assembly  
Report due: May submit a report to the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, final report due on or before the convening of the 2001 General Assembly  
Scope: Shall study the election laws, policies and procedures of the State, the public funding of campaigns, APA exemption for the State Board of Elections, and preference voting and instant second primaries, and prepare and recommend a comprehensive revision of the election laws of the State.  
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

ELECTION, TERMS, AND CONSTITUTION OF THE UNC BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
Authority: Referred to the Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(3)e, HB 163.  
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee  
Report to: Legislative Research Commission  
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly  
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.
ELECTRONIC COMMERCE ACT EXPANSION
Authority: SL1998-127 §4, HB 1356 [LRC took no action.]
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Study whether G.S. 66 Article 11A Electronic Commerce in Government should be expanded to include electronic commerce not involving a public agency.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT POSITIONS
Report by: Joint Legislative Corrections and Crime Control Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the State and local assistance funding eligibility criteria of the Division of Emergency Management that requires local governments to have a full or part-time Emergency Program Manager, including the feasibility of revising the funding criteria or opening regional emergency management offices.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

EMPLOYER-SPONSORED, SELF-INSURED GROUP HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-138 §2.1(2)b, SB 787.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: May study the issue of how to protect the citizens of the State from self-insured group health benefit plans that fail or become insolvent due to ineptitude, criminal acts or other factors. May include an examination of ERISA, education of employees of the risks of such plans, and criminal and civil sanctions for breach of fiduciary duty or intentional misconduct of plan administrators.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAX
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Employment Security and Unemployment Insurance Tax Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(7)b, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.
ENERGY DIVISION OF DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Report by: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Natural and Economic Resources; and Senate Appropriations Committee on Natural and Economic Resources
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: No later than May 1, 2000.
Scope: Shall study the current organization and responsibilities of the Division of Energy of the Department of Commerce to determine its effectiveness and efficiency in managing the State’s energy programs and administering Petroleum Overcharge Funds.
Contact: Jennifer Hoffman
Mona Moon
Jennifer Herrera
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL) TEACHERS

Authority: SL1999-237 §8.10(b), HB 168.
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: March 15, 2000
Scope: Shall survey local school administrative units to determine whether schools are able to recruit and retain English as a Second Language certified teachers.
Contact: Henry Johnson
Fran Hoch
(919) 715-1797

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the appropriate role and financing of local and State agencies in administering environmental health programs.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS; SOURCES OF POLLUTION

Authority: Referred to the Environmental Review Commission by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(6)d, HB 163.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
ENVIRONMENTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROGRAMS JURISDICTION CONSOLIDATION UNDER SINGLE COMMISSION

Authority: SL1998-76 §2, HB 1433.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly

Scope: Shall study the feasibility of consolidating the functions, powers, and duties of the various boards, commissions, and councils having jurisdiction over environmental, public health, and natural resources programs into a single commission.

Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

ENVIRONMENTAL STATUTES RECODIFICATION

Authority: SL2000-67 §13.4 HB 1840.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: Not specified.
Report due: Not specified.
Scope: Shall study the recodification of the statutes relating to the environment and environmental agencies.

Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study technical and financial assistance to business, industry, local government and citizens.

Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

ESTUARINE SHORELINE PROTECTION STAKEHOLDERS TEAM REVIEW

Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: May review the 1999 report of the Estuarine Shoreline Protection Stakeholders Team to determine which recommendations can be
implemented administratively, which require rulemaking by the Coastal Resources Commission, and which require legislation. Evaluate local land-use planning, and evaluate whether the local land-use planning process for coastal counties should be extended to inland counties. May refer issues to the Smart Growth Commission.

Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN HEAD COUNT
Authority: SL2000-67 §8.4, HB 1840.
Report by: Study Commission on Children With Special Needs
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the issue of when the head count of children with special needs should be performed and whether a single head count during a school year is adequate.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

EXPUNGEMENT OF INFORMATION ON ALLEGED ABUSE, NEGLECT, OR DEPENDENCY
Authority: Authorized by the LRC Co-chairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-183 §14, HB 1609.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study issues related to the expungement of abuse, neglect and dependency cases from the central registry or from juvenile records, considering whether expungement should be available when local social services does not substantiate a report or in a case where alleged abuse, neglect or dependency is not proven by clear and convincing evidence.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

FACILITIES DIVISION FOR DHHS
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, and Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources.
Scope: Shall study whether a new facilities division to consolidate physical plant operations of all State institutions should be established in the Department.

FEDERAL FUNDS USE AND RECEIPT UNDER TITLE VI OF THE 1964 CIVIL RIGHTS ACT
Authority: Authorized by the LRC Co-chairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-138 §2.1(1)b-, SB 787.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the State’s compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act including identifying State programs and activities covered, State employee familiarity with the requirements of Title VI, examination of complaints received under Title VI, and determine what actions the State should take in ensuring compliance, and the need for a State agency to monitor compliance.

Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

**FICTITIOUS PLATES ON STATE VEHICLES**
Authority: SL97-443 §7.7(d), SB 352.
Report by: House and Senate Appropriations Committees
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study current laws regarding private, confidential and fictitious plates on State owned vehicles, examining the number issued and how used and the criteria used to issue these plates, and other relevant issues.
Contact: Linda Powell
Andy Willis
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

**FOOD STAMP PROGRAM**
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services, and Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
Report to: Joint Legislative Public Assistance Commission
Scope: Shall study the Food Stamp Program, focusing on reasons for underutilization.

**FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION**
Authority: SL2000-138 §5.5, SB 787.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: May study the need for instruction in foreign languages at the elementary school level.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.
FOREST PRACTICE GUIDELINES RELATED TO WATER QUALITY
Report by: Department of Environment and Natural Resources
Report to: Environmental Review Commission
Report due: March 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study issues related to evaluating and improving compliance with the Forest Practice Guidelines Related to Water Quality.
Contact: Richard Rogers, Legislative Liaison
Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources
(919) 715-4152

FRAUDULENT FILINGS UNDER UCC ARTICLE 9
Report by: Secretary of State
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the issue of fraudulent filing under Article 9 of Chapter 25 of the General Statutes, recommendations may include creation of civil or criminal sanctions or remedies.

FRIVOLOUS LAW SUITS
Authority: Referred to the Civil Litigation Study Commission as authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC.
Report by: Civil Litigation Study Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study ways to discourage the filing of frivolous civil actions, shall consider the desirability and feasibility of requiring or authorizing the unsuccessful party to pay attorney’s fees of the opposing party.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

FUTURE OF ELECTRIC SERVICES
Report by: Study Commission on the Future of Electric Service in North Carolina
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the cost, adequacy, availability and pricing of electric rates and service to determine whether legislation is necessary to assure adequate and reliable service and economical, fair and equitable rates for all consumers. Study shall include reliability, access, states reciprocity, stranded investments, state and federal jurisdiction alternative regulation, customer choice of providers, and the impact of such competition.
GILL NET LENGTH WITH RECREATIONAL LICENSE
Authority: SL2000-139 §2, HB 1562.
Report by: Joint Legislative Commission on Seafood and Aquaculture
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study issues related to the appropriate amount of gill net that should be authorized for use under Recreational Commercial Gear License.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

GLOBAL EDUCATION AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS
Authority: SL2000-67 §10.6, HB 1840.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: May study the various international studies and global education programs offered within the State’s university system, considering the number of programs offered, source of funds, curriculum, and teaching methodology. The study shall evaluate the programs and determine how they compare with regard to quality, curriculum, teaching methodology, and student enrollment and identify any duplication.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

GRADE 3 TESTING
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: October 15, 2000
Scope: Shall develop and implement a study allowing selected local school administrative units to volunteer to administer a standardized test 12 months prior to the third grade end-of-year test, in order to establish a baseline to measure academic growth.
Contact: Dr. Henry Johnson, Associate Superintendent
Department of Public Instruction
(919) 715-1506

GROUNDWATER POLLUTION MONITORING
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the policies for monitoring water quality and the prevention and reduction of groundwater pollution.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

GROUP B STREPTOCOCCUS AND EFFECTS ON PREGNANT WOMEN AND INFANTS
Authority: Referred to the Public Health Study Commission by the LRC Cochairs on October 6, 1999 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17 and Rule of the LRC;
Report by: Public Health Study Commission
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

GROWTH, GROWTH MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT ISSUES
Authority: SL1999-237 §16.7(d), HB 168.
Report by: Commission to Address Smart Growth, Growth Management, and Development Issues
Report to: General Assembly and Governor
Scope: Shall study the issues of growth, growth management and development and recommend initiatives to promote comprehensive and coordinated local, regional, and State planning, and growth management. Study shall include the evaluation of growth management legislation in other states, impact of growth on the State’s infrastructure, strategic planning, sound land-use planning, farmland preservation and funding requirements for implementation of comprehensive planning.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

HEALTH CARE PERSONNEL REGISTRY
Report by: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: May 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study whether the Health Care Personnel Registry is working effectively, and shall study the requirements for criminal history records checks for applicants for employment in adult care homes.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN SAVINGS IN DHHS
Authority: SL1998-212 §12.12(a), SB 1366.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: March 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study where savings in State funds could be realized because some or all of the services provided by the programs are now provided under the Health Insurance Program for Children.
Contact: June Milby
Division of Medical Assistance
(919) 857-4262

HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN SAVINGS IN STATE AGENCIES
Authority: SL1998-212 §12.12(B), SB 1366.
Report by: Office of State Budget and Management
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; and House Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: March 1, 1999
Scope: Shall examine the expenditures and services of State agencies, other than DHHS, and State funded non-State agencies to determine whether the expenditures and services could be covered under the Health Insurance Program for Children.
Contact: Tom Newsome
(919) 733-7061

HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCOPE OF PRACTICE
Authority: Referred to the Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(4)n, HB 163.
Report by: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

HEALTH REFORM RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE HEALTH CARE PLANNING COMMISSION AND ITS ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Authority: Referred to the Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(2)c, HB 163.
Report by: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee  
Report to: Legislative Research Commission  
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly  
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

HEART DISEASE AND STROKE PREVENTION TASK FORCE REPORT EXTENSION  
Authority: SL97-443 §15.25, SB 352; and SL95-507 §26.9, HB 230.  
Report by: Heart Disease and Stroke Prevention Task Force  
Report to: General Assembly and Governor  
Scope: To undertake an examination of the incidence of and causes of heart disease and stroke deaths and risks, including identification of subpopulations at highest risk, and to establish a profile of the heart disease and stroke burden and its preventability in North Carolina, and to identify strategies and develop a statewide plan.

HIGHER COST OF CREDIT  
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Consumer Protection Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(10)a, HB 163.  
Report by: Legislative Research Commission  
Report to: General Assembly  
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly  
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

HIGHER EDUCATION COMPENSATION  
Authority: SL2000-67 §10.5, HB 1840.  
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee  
Report to: General Assembly  
Scope: Shall study the need for an “Excellent Universities and Community Colleges Act” to address the need and ability of UNC and community colleges to attract and retain faculty.  
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.
HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES NEEDS

Report by: Joint Select Committee on Higher Education Facilities Needs
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Upon convening of the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or the 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the facilities needs of the University of North Carolina and the North Carolina Community College System
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION FINANCING

Authority: SL1999-237 §27.6, HB 168.
Report by: Department of Transportation
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee; Fiscal Research Division; and Blue Ribbon Transportation Finance Study Commission
Report due: December 1999 meeting of the Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Scope: Shall study the various financing options available for increasing the pace of highway construction.

HIGHWAY FUND AND HIGHWAY TRUST FUND CASH BALANCES AND CASH-FLOW FINANCING

Report by: Contract consultant selected by the Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee.
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Transportation, House Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation, and Fiscal Research Division.
Scope: The Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee shall contract with a consultant to study the issues of cash balances in the State transportation funds and cash-flow financing of transportation programs.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

HIGHWAY PATROL SPECIAL EVENTS COST REIMBURSEMENT

Report by: State Highway Patrol
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Scope: Shall study the implementation of a program for the reimbursement to the State of costs for added services provided by the Patrol at various categories of scheduled events.
HOME RULE
Authority: SL1999-395 §21A.1, HB 163 [LRC took no action.]
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION
Report by: Homestead Exemption Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: May 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study options for providing homestead property tax relief to low-income elderly and disabled citizens.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION
Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS
Authority: SL1998-212 §10.10, SB 1366.
Report by: State Board of Community Colleges
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study the hospitality and tourism job training programs offered by the community college system.
Contact: Dr. Elizabeth Johns
Dept. of Community Colleges
(919) 733-7051

HUNGER AND NUTRITION
Authority: Referred to the Joint Legislative Public Assistance Commission by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(4)h, HB 163.
Report by: Joint Legislative Public Assistance Commission
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

HUNGER PROGRAMS
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services, Department of Public Instruction, and Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
Report to: Joint Legislative Public Assistance Commission
Scope: Shall study the School Lunch Program, the School Breakfast Program, and the Summer Food Service Program, including reasons for underutilization of the programs.

HURRICANE FLOYD DISASTER RESPONSE AND RECOVERY

Authority: SL1999-463 §5, HB 2 Extra Session.
Report by: Legislative Commission to Address Hurricane Floyd Disaster Relief
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the adequacy of the State’s short-term and long-term response to natural disasters under current law and necessary modifications in the State’s response to future natural disasters; the short-term and long-term recovery efforts for Eastern North Carolina and strategies for supplementing, improving and enhancing those recovery efforts; and the causes of the flooding and the extent to which each cause contributed to catastrophic flood damage.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.
Note: The Commission uses the name Legislative Disaster Response and Recovery Commission.

IMMUNIZATION OF NURSING HOME RESIDENTS

Report by: Study Commission on Aging
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: No later than May 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study the issue of annual immunization of residents and employees of nursing homes, adult care homes and adult day care homes against influenza, and the immunization of residents every five years against pneumococcal disease.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

IMMUNIZATION PROGRAM VACCINE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Authority: SL1998-212 §12.52(b), SB 1366.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of changing the vaccine distribution system such that private providers obtain vaccines from the local health department.
Contact: Beth Joyner
Immunization
Chronic Disease Prevention and Control Section
Division of Community Health
(919) 715-3339

IMPACT OF DEVELOPMENT IN RIVER BASINS ON FLOODING
Authority: SL2000-150 §4, SB 1341.
Report by: Environmental Management Commission
Report to: Environmental Review Commission
Scope: Shall study the impact of development in the river basins of the State on the volume and intensity of stormwater flow and on the resulting intensity, frequency, and duration of flood events, considering means to reduce or eliminate present and future impacts of development.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

IMPACT OF MILITARY BASES ON PUBLIC SERVICES AND TAXES
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Impact of Military Bases on Public Services and Taxes Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(5)b, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

INACTIVE LAGOON INVENTORY
Report by: Department of Environment and Natural Resources
Report to: Environmental Review Commission
Report due: March 1, 2000
Scope: Shall develop an inventory of all inactive animal waste lagoons, ranked on the basis of the threat to public health, the environment, or the State’s natural resources.
Contact: Richard Rogers, Legislative Liaison
Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources
INCOME TAX RETURN CONSOLIDATION BY AFFILIATED CORPORATIONS

Authority: Referred to the Revenue Laws Study Committee by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(5)a, HB 163.

Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

INDIGENT PERSONS’ ATTORNEY FEE FUND

Authority: SL1998-212 §16.5(A), SB 1366; SL1999-237 §17.11, HB 168
Report by: Study Commission on the Indigent Persons’ Attorney Fee Fund
Report to: House and Senate Appropriations Committees; and House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety
Report due: No later than May 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study methods for improving the management and accountability of funds expended without compromising the quality of legal representation mandated by State and federal law, and evaluate the report on the efficiency and cost-effectiveness of the public defender system and recommend any changes to the system based on the contents of that report.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE AND NEEDS

Authority: SL2000-149 §3, SB 1343.
Report by: Regional partnerships defined under G.S. 143B-437.21.
Report to: Joint Select Committee on Information Technology
Scope: Each regional partnership, with the assistance of the N.C. Rural Economic Development Center, shall study the information technology infrastructure and needs of each county within its particular region. The study shall include an inventory of existing infrastructure, an inventory of needs, an analysis of how needs affect industrial and business recruitment, and recommendations that address the needs of each region.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT

Authority: SL1999-434 §22, SB 222.
Report by: Joint Select Committee on Information Technology
Report To: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the governance of State government-wide information technology management by the creation of a centralized agency that would be responsible for all information technology-related issues. Further the
Committee shall study the feasibility and advisability of alternative organizational structures, including a separate information technology office in the Office of the Governor, a separate cabinet department or a restructuring of the Department of Administration as the Department of Information Technology and Administration.

Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

**INMATE FOOD AND HEALTH CARE COSTS**

**Authority:** SL1998-212 §17.8, SB 1366.

**Report by:** Office of State Budget and Management

**Report to:** Senate and House Appropriations Committees; and Senate and House Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety

**Report due:** February 15, 1999

**Scope:** Shall analyze the basis for increases in the cost of providing food service and health care to inmates, including an analysis of the major areas of expenditure.

**Contact:** Tom Newsome
(919) 733-7061

**INMATE WORK RELEASE**

**Authority:** SL1999-237 §18.17, HB 168.

**Report by:** Department of Correction

**Report to:** House and Senate Appropriations Committees; and House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety

**Report due:** Progress report June 30, 2000, and final report March 1, 2001

**Scope:** Establish a pilot program to determine the cost-effectiveness and benefits of work-release prison units.

**Contact:** J. B. French, Central Prison Warden
(919) 733-3226

**INSTRUCTION DAYS**

**Authority:** SL2000- 138 §5.6, SB 787.

**Report by:** Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee

**Report to:** General Assembly

**Report due:** Upon convening of 2001 General Assembly.

**Scope:** May study the feasibility of increasing the minimum number of instructional days to 200, increasing the number of instructional hours to 1120, and increasing the contractual period for teachers to 12 months. The study shall include an examination of the costs and benefits and a time-table for implementation.

**Contact:** See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.
INSURANCE AVAILABILITY IN BEACH AND COASTAL AREAS
Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-138 §2.1(2)a, SB 787.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: May study the provisions of Articles 45 and 46 of Chapter 58 and other relevant statutes, and of the Beach and FAIR plans. May consider all issues related to availability of homeowners insurance coverage, and problems associated with the lack of availability of coverage in the beach and coastal areas.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

INTEGRATED CURRICULUM
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: December 12, 2000
Scope: May identify and evaluate strategies that can be developed and implemented to assist classroom teachers in providing students with interdisciplinary lessons that integrate science and social studies as well as reading, writing, and mathematics.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

INTERNET DISTRIBUTION OF AGENCY PUBLICATIONS
Report by: Office of the Governor; Office of the Lt. Governor; Department of Administration; Office of the State Auditor; Board of Elections; Department of Insurance; Office of the Secretary of State; Office of the Treasurer; Office of Administrative Hearings; Office of the State Controller; Department of Cultural Resources; General Assembly; Office of State Personnel; Department of Revenue; and Rules Review Commission
Report to: Fiscal Research Division
Report due: April 1, 2000
Scope: Each agency listed shall review its printing and publication requirements and schedules and develop a plan to reduce the cost of printing, publishing and distributing agency information and materials, including documents, reports and other publications by using computer technology and the internet, in particular, to distribute information and materials to the public.

INTERSTATE TAX AGREEMENTS
INTERSTATE TAX COOPERATION TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE FILINGS

Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: May study interstate tax cooperation to eliminate multiple filings by individuals.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

INVESTMENT ADVISORS REGULATION AND PRACTICE

Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the practice and regulation of investment advisors, the establishment of an arbitration program in the Office of the Secretary of State, and review the use of internet-based security transactions.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

INVESTMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: May study the establishment of an investment advisory committee to serve as a liaison between the General Assembly and the State Treasurer and to assist the Treasurer in setting investment policies for the State.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS

Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Job Training Programs
Report to: General Assembly; Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations; and Joint Legislative Education Oversight Commission

Report due: No later than the convening of the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or 2001 General Assembly.

Scope: Shall review State and federal laws, rules and regulations; job training program performance, administration and management; federal intentions and funding; abolition or reduction of programs; and conduct other studies or activities that will help insure program evaluation and accountability and to create a comprehensive statewide focus on workforce development.

Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

JUDICIAL SYSTEM

Authority: SL1999-390, HB 1222.

Report by: State Judicial Council

Report to: Chief Justice

Report due: Periodically

Scope: Shall study the judicial system, and study and recommend guidelines for assignment and management of cases.

JUVENILE CRIME AND DELINQUENCY

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Juvenile Crime and Delinquency Committee as authorized by the LRC Co-chairs on September 13, 1999 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17 and Rule of the LRC; and SL1999-395 §21(4)j, HB 163.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAMS FUNDING


Report by: Office of Juvenile Justice

Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Committees; Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources

Report due: May 1, 1999

Scope: Shall study the funding process for juvenile delinquency and substance abuse prevention programs.

Contact: Nancy Lowe, Director
Criminal Justice Partnership Program
(919) 715-2635

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITY UTILIZATION
Authority: SL1998-202 §34, SB 1260.
Report by: Office of Juvenile Justice
Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Committees
Report due: May 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study use of detention facilities, including statistical analysis of
number of inmates, length of stay, reasons for detention and number and
frequency of juveniles housed in adult jails. Office will recommend
methods to increase efficiency.
Contact: Nancy Lowe, Director
Criminal Justice Partnership Program
(919) 715-2635

JUVENILE JUSTICE REFORM EFFECTIVENESS
Report by: Office of Juvenile Justice
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations
Report due: October 1, 2000
Scope: Shall evaluate the effectiveness of reform measures implemented in
Contact: Nancy Lowe, Director
Criminal Justice Partnership Program
(919) 715-2635

JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Authority: SL1998-202 §19, SB 1260; SL1998-229 §17, HB 1720 [LRC took no
action.]
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Study the changes to the Juvenile Justice System in HB 1561 and SB 1513.
May include other issues relevant to disposition of abuse, neglect and
dependency cases.

JUVENILE LAWS
Report by: Juvenile Law Study Commission
Report to: Governor; General Assembly
Report due: On or before the first day of each full session
NOTE: REPEALED JULY 1, 1999.

JUVENILE RECORDS RELEASE
Authority: SL1998-202 §21(c)-(e), SB 1260.
Report by: Criminal Justice Information Network Governing Board
Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Committees
Report due: May 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study the most appropriate methods and procedures for obtaining, retaining, and releasing fingerprints and photographs of juveniles alleged to be delinquent.

Contact: Richard H. Moore, Chair
(919) 733-3171

**JUVENILE SEX OFFENDERS**

Authority: SL97-516 §1B, SB 676.
Report by: The Committee, Department of Crime Control and Public Safety
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: The Department shall appoint a committee to study whether a juvenile adjudicated delinquent for committing a sexually violent offense or an offense against a minor should be required to register under G.S. 14 Article 27A.

**JUVENILE TRAINING SCHOOL AND DETENTION CENTER STAFFING**

Report by: Office of Juvenile Justice
Report to: House and Senate Appropriations Committees; House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety, and Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations.
Scope: Shall contract for a study to consider the appropriate staffing patterns for the juvenile population of the training schools and detention centers as a result of the goals and objectives for those facilities set forth in the Juvenile Justice Act (SL1998-202).

Contact: Michael Schweitzer, Detention Bureau Director
(919) 733-3388

**LAND USE RESTRICTION FOR LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

Authority: SL2000-51 §3, SB 1279
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the application of land use restrictions to the cleanup of environmental damage resulting from discharges and releases of petroleum from underground storage tanks through a stakeholder negotiation process.

Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

**LITTER PREVENTION AND REMOVAL**

Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-159 §9(d), SB 1210.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
LONG-TERM CARE CONTINUUM OF CARE SYSTEM


Report by: Department of Health and Human Services

Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services; Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; and Study Commission on Aging


Scope: Shall develop a system that provides a continuum of long-term care for elderly and disabled individuals and their families, and whether a single division of the Department is an appropriate organizational structure for coordination of all long-term care in the State.

Contact: John Tanner
(919) 733-7145

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITY LICENSURE COMPLIANCE

Authority: Referred to the Study Commission on Aging by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(4)a, HB 163.

Report by: Study Commission on Aging

Report to: Legislative Research Commission

Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly

Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Authority: GS 120-70.31 through 120-70.37.

Report by: Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: From time to time

Scope: To study alternatives for dealing with low-level radioactive waste; receive, review, and evaluate reports and recommendations from the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority and the Inter-Agency Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste; review and evaluate changes in federal law and regulations, court decisions, and changes in technology; reviews proposed State law and rules.

Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

MAGISTRATES AUTHORITY

Authority: Referred to the Courts Commission by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(8)a, HB 163.
MANAGED CARE ISSUES
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Managed Care Issues Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(2)a, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study managed care issues including any willing provider, patient’s rights, managed care entity liability, office of consumer advocacy for insurance, prompt payment of health claims, and related issues.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

MARRIAGE LICENSE LAWS
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Marriage License Laws Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(4)f, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

MARTIN LUTHER KING RACE RELATIONS RESEARCH CENTER LOCATION
Report by: UNC Board of Governors
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session
Scope: Shall conduct a site study to determine where the Martin Luther King Race Relations Research Center should be located.
Contact: Dr. Richard Linton, Assoc. VP for Research and Director of Sponsored Programs
(919) 962-4619

MBA AND ACCOUNTING DEGREE PROGRAM TUITION INCREASES
Authority: SL97-443 §1.21(c), SB 352.
Report by: UNC Board of Governors
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: January 15, 1999
Scope: Shall study tuition levels and other costs in graduate and professional programs at UNC-Chapel Hill, and adjust tuition rates in the MBA and Masters of Accounting programs to align with these policies.
Contact: Beth Spaugh
(919) 926-4605

MEDICAID COVERAGE FOR PROSTHETICS AND ORTHOTICS
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services; and Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: May 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study providing Medicaid coverage for medically necessary prosthetics and Orthotics for Medicaid eligible persons age 21 and older.
Contact: Div. of Medical Assistance
(919) 857-4011

MEDICAID DENTAL PROGRAM PARTICIPATION
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services
Report due: April 30, 1999
Scope: Shall, in conjunction with the North Carolina Dental Society, study laws and rules and propose changes to improve the opportunity for quality dental treatment for Medicaid and other patients.
Contact: Dr. Betty King-Sutton
(919) 857-4020

MEDICAID ENROLLMENT OF CATEGORICALLY NEEDY FAMILIES
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services; and Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources
Scope: Shall study the effect of continuing Medicaid enrollment of categorically needy families for one year regardless of changes in income or assets (SL1999-237 §11.12(o)).

MEDICAID PHYSICIAN PAY RATE
Report by: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the need to increase the rate paid to physicians under the Medicaid Program, and identify resources for any increase from funds available.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

**MEDICAID PROGRAM SERVICES**

Authority: SL2000-67 §11.5, HB 1840.
Report by: Independent consultant selected by the Fiscal Research Division.
Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, and Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources.
Scope: The Fiscal Research Division in cooperation with the Department of Health and Human Services shall issue a request for proposal for an independent consultant to study and review the amount, sufficiency, duration and scope of each service provided under the N.C. Medicaid Program.

**MEDICAID RECOVERY**

Authority: SL1999-395 §2.1(4)c, HB 163 [LRC took no action.]
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

**MEDICAID REIMBURSEMENT FOR EPSDT SERVICES**

Authority: SL2000-67 §11.5, HB 1840.
Report by: Department of Health And Human Services
Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources, and Fiscal Research Division.
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of authorizing Medicaid reimbursement for these services under the Teachers’ and State Employees’ Comprehensive Major Medical Plan and under the Health Insurance Program for Children.

**MEDICAID RESOURCE LIMITS INCREASE FOR AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED**

Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services; and Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources
Report due: May 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study the feasibility and cost to triple the amount of the resource limits for aged, blind and disabled persons to qualify for Medicaid.
MENTAL HEALTH AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PARITY

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Mental Health and Chemical Dependency Parity Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §, HB 163.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES CARE OVERSIGHT

Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee; and Legislative Study Commission on Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall review the effectiveness of agency oversight with respect to family care centers, foster homes, nursing homes, and adult care homes which provide care for persons with mental illness and developmental disabilities.

MENTAL HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES

Authority: GS 120-204 through 120-207.
Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities and Substance Abuse Services
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Annually, within one week of the convening of the General Assembly.
Scope: Shall study system-wide issues affecting the development, administration, and delivery of mental health, developmental disabilities and substance abuse services, including governance, accountability and quality of service.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

MENTAL ILLNESS AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY INSURANCE PARITY

Authority: SL2000-138 §2.1(2)c, SB 787 [LRC took no action.]
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
MINIMUM ELEVATION REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURES IN FLOODPLAINS

Authority: SL2000-150 §3, SB 1341.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the need to increase minimum elevation requirements for structures that are located in floodplains, to increase the authority of the Secretary of Crime Control to enforce G.S. 143 Article 21 Part 6, to increase protection against the potential recurrence of damage to public and private property, and other measures to reduce the likelihood that public assistance will be needed in response to future hurricanes and other storm events.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

MINORITY AND AT-RISK STUDENTS ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

Report by: Commission on Improving the Academic Achievement of Minority and At-Risk Students
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Interim report to the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, final report not later than the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the status of minority and at-risk students in the State education system, and devise recommendations aimed at improving educational achievement, reducing school discipline and behavior problems, reducing minority and at-risk student drop-out rates, and improving relations between parents, schools and students.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

MINORITY AND AT-RISK STUDENT UNDERREPRESENTATION IN ADVANCED CLASSES

Authority: SL2000-67 §8.28(b), HB 1840.
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Committee on Improving the Academic Achievement of Minority and At-Risk Students, and Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee.
Scope: Shall study the underrepresentation of minority and at-risk students in honors classes, advanced placement classes, and academically gifted programs, and evaluate whether the underrepresentation contributes to the gap in student achievement.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.
MINORITY OVERREPRESENTATION IN THE JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Report by: Office of Juvenile Justice
Report to: Governor, Chief Justice and General Assembly
Report due: May 1, 2002
Scope: Shall study the overrepresentation of racial minorities in the juvenile justice system, including comparisons of the disposition of minority and nonminority juveniles adjudicated delinquent or undisciplined and services available to these juveniles and their families.
Contact: Nancy Lowe, Director
Criminal Justice Partnership Program
(919) 715-2635

MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSIONS AND SAFETY INSPECTION PROGRAM COSTS
Authority: SL2000-134 §23, HB 1638.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall, with the assistance of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Division of Motor Vehicles, affected parties, and Fiscal Research Commission, study issues related to the costs associated with the motor vehicle emissions and safety inspection and maintenance program. Shall determine what constitutes a reasonable fee, and evaluate strategies to ensure an efficient and orderly implementation of the enhanced inspection and maintenance program.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSIONS INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE
Authority: SL1999-328 §3.10, SB 953.
Report by: Department of Environment and Natural Resources
Report to: Environmental Review Commission
Report due: February 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study issues related to the costs associated with the motor vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program and determine what constitutes a reasonable fee under the current system and the enhanced system to be implemented pursuant to G.S. 143-215.107A(b).
Contact: Richard Rogers, Legislative Liaison
MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSIONS TESTING

Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session
Scope: Shall study motor vehicle emissions testing and maintenance requirements under Part III of SB 953 (SL1999-328) as they relate to individual counties.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

MOTOR VEHICLE LENGTHS

Authority: SL2000-185 §3, HB 1501
Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: January 15, 2001
Scope: Shall, with the assistance of the Department of Transportation, study the issue of motor vehicle lengths, examining the issue of trailers of 53 feet in length and vehicles with an overall length of 70 feet. The Department shall develop data on the types and lengths of truck equipment sold and operated in the State.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

MOTOR VEHICLE TITLE ISSUES

Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Prior to convening of 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the issuance of motor vehicle titles without recorded liens in which a lien should have been recorded and review the issuance of titles at DMV and private contractor operated Motor Vehicle License Plate Agencies.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

MOUNTAIN AIR QUALITY

Authority: Letter of September 18, 2000; pursuant to Senate Rule 31.
Report by: Senate Select Committee on Mountain Air Quality
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Evaluate the impact of air pollution on public health, environment, natural resources in the mountain region of the State, evaluate the impact of pollution related visibility on tourism and ways to improve and maintain
visibility and quality of life, recommend a visibility standards and ways to achieve and maintain the standard and identify federal regulations and means of assisting federal and state agencies in improving air quality. Shall report to the 2001 General Assembly

MULTIUNIT ASSISTED HOUSING WITH SERVICES FACILITIES
Authority: SL2000-67 §11.11, HB 1840.
Report by: Study Commission on Aging
Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, and Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources.
Scope: Shall study Multiunit Assisted Housing with Services (MAHS) facilities; including strategies to ensure registration of facilities, inclusion of persons requesting access to MAHS facilities in the assessment process of the uniform portal of entry system, and the development of an advocacy and oversight system for MAHS facilities.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

MUNICIPAL PARTICIPATION IN ROAD FUNDING
Authority: Referred to the Legislative Research Commission Transportation Finance Committee as authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 6, 1999 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17 and Rule of the LRC; SL1998-212 §27.15(a), SB 1366; and SL1999-237 §27.2(d), HB 168.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

MUSEUM BRANCH DIRECTORS RECLASSIFICATION
Report by: Office of State Personnel
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study whether to reclassify the Branch Administrators at the Mountain Gateway Museum, the Museum of the Albemarle, and the Museum of the Cape Fear.
Contact: David Shehdan
(919) 733-3182

MUTUAL BURIAL ASSOCIATIONS INSOLVENCY
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Mutual Burial Associations Insolvency Committee as authorized by the LRC Cochairs on
September 13 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17 and Rule of the LRC; and SL1999-425 §5, SB 212.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

NATURAL GAS TAX AND TAX DISTRIBUTION IMPACT
Authority: SL1998-22 §14(b), SB 1327; SL2000-140 §85, SB 1335.
Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study impact of SL1998-22 (SB 1327) on the distribution of piped natural gas excise tax proceeds to cities, and make recommendations.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

NONBETTERMENT UTILITIES RELOCATIONS
Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the statutory requirement in G.S. 136-27.1 that the Department of Transportation pay, in certain circumstances, for the nonbetterment costs for the relocations of water and sewer lines located within existing State highway rights-of-way that are necessary to be relocated for State highway improvement projects.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

NONCOMPLIANT TREATMENT WORKS
Report by: Department of Environment and Natural Resources
Report to: Environmental Review Commission
Report due: October 1, 1999
Scope: Shall, with the assistance of the Environmental Management Commission, Utilities Commission, and Local Government Commission, study issues relating to publicly owned treatment facilities persistent noncompliance and possibility of assumption of control of these treatment works.
Contact: Jennie Odette, Recording Clerk
(919) 733-7015
NONDEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANIES AND FAMILY TRUST COMPANIES
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Nondepository Trust Companies and Family Trust Companies Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

NONPROFIT PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTIONS
Authority: Referred to the Revenue Laws Study Committee by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-191, SB 325.
Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD
Report by: Future of the North Carolina Railroad Study Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Annually on or before the convening of the regular session.
Scope: Shall study the importance of railroads and railroad infrastructure improvements, including short-line railroads, to economic development, issues important to the future of passenger and freight rail service, methods to expedite property disputes between railroads and landowners, and all aspects of the operation, structure, management and long-range plans of the N.C. Railroad. -- Note: Commission was made permanent by SB 787 sec. 8.3.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

OCCUPATIONAL MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Occupational Musculoskeletal Disorders
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations; Senate and House Appropriations Subcommittees on Natural and Economic Resources
Report due: April 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study the causes, frequency, costs, and prevention of occupational musculoskeletal disorders including, but not limited to, sprains, strains, and repetitive motion disorders.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS CLASSIFICATIONS
Authority: SL2000-67 §23B HB 1840.
Report by: Office of State Personnel
Report to: Chief Administrative Law Judge, Joint Appropriations Committee on General Government, and Fiscal Research Division.
Scope: Shall review and make recommendations on the classification of positions in the Office of Administrative Hearings.

OFFICE OF STRATEGIC PLANNING IN DHHS
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: March 15, 1999
Scope: Shall study the advisability of creating an Office of Strategic Planning in the Office of the Secretary of Health and Human Services to provide coordination and strategic planning for the State’s health and human services.
Contact: Anna Tefft
Office of Strategic Planning
Office of State Budget and Management
(919) 733-7061

OLDER AND SECOND CAREER WORKERS
Report by: Employment Security Commission
Scope: Shall study the ability of older and second career workers to secure employment, including determining public and private hiring and retraining efforts, determining the use of technology in placement, and consider ways to assist older workers in the transition to second careers, and ways to assist community efforts to recognize, promote, and employ older and second career workers.

ONE-STOP ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
Report by: Department of Environment and Natural Resources
OPEN BURNING NEAR WOODLANDS
Report by: Department of Environment and Natural Resources
Report to: Environmental Review Commission
Report due: March 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study current procedures concerning permits issued for open burning in or near woodlands under the protection of DENR, when burning is to occur on five or more acres of land and shall determine whether more controls are needed in order to protect the public and environment.
Contact: Richard Rogers, Legislative Liaison
Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources
(919) 715-4152

OREGON INLET STABILIZATION
Authority: SL1998-212 §15.5A(a), SB 1366.
Report by: Oregon Inlet Stabilization Study Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the potential benefits, alternative procedures and actions, and environmental, economic, governmental and cultural costs and benefits to stabilization, including detailed studies, long-range plan, future costs, required statutory changes, alternatives and funding sources.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

OSTEOPOROSIS
Authority: SL97-443 §15.32, SB 352; SL1999-237 §11.58(b)-(c), HB 168
Report by: Osteoporosis Prevention Task Force
Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services; Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources, Governor; and Fiscal Research Division
Scope: Examine issues related to osteoporosis including, statistical incidence and qualitative examination of causes of death and risks, raise public awareness, identify prevention strategies, examine changes in laws to enhance prevention, diagnosis and treatment, and develop a state-wide plan.

Contact: Dr. Leah Devlin
PO Box 29609
Raleigh, NC 27612-0605
(919) 733-7081

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING PROHIBITION

Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session
Scope: Shall study whether the additional erection of outdoor advertising along the portion of I-40 from the Orange-Alamance county line to the municipal limits of the City of Wilmington should be prohibited, and the advisability of allowing owners of billboards to enter upon the right-of-way and destroy vegetation that might obscure their advertising.

Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

PASSENGER RAIL SERVICE IN WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA

Authority: SL2000-67 §25.15, HB 1840.
Report by: Department of Transportation
Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation, Senate Appropriations Committee on Transportation, and Fiscal Research Division.
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of providing passenger rail service in western North Carolina, including a phased project timetable for implementation, cost, and specific interim goals and performance measures.

PEDESTRIAN FERRY SERVICES

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Pedestrian Ferry Services Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(9)d, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

PERSONAL INFORMATION IN STATE DATABASES

PHARMACY CHOICE/COMPETITION
Authority: Referred to the Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(2)d, HB 163.
Report by: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL RESTRAINT USE IN MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES
Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session no later than one week prior to its convening
Scope: Shall study the use of physical and mechanical restraints in certain facilities
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

PLACEMENT OF PERSONS WITH MENTAL DISABILITIES IN ADULT CARE HOMES
Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: May 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study issues related to the appropriate placement of persons with mental disabilities in adult care homes.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

PORTS BUSINESS PLAN
Report by: Ports Railway Commission
Report to: State Ports Authority; and Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations
Report due: October 1, 1999
Scope: Shall develop a business plan to foster the efficient and effective operation of the State Ports Authority and promote the effective development of the State’s ports by better serving the users of the State’s ports who depend upon reliable rail service in conducting business at the ports.

PREDATORY LENDING
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Predatory Lending Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; SL1999-332 §7(1)-(2), SB 1149.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

PREGNANCY AND DRUG ABUSE
Authority: SL2000-138 §2.1(4)a, SB 787 [LRC took no action.]
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly

PREGNANCY COVERAGE FOR LOW-INCOME WOMEN
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: January 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study the impact of Medicaid coverage for low-income pregnant women (SL97-443 §11.11(n)(1), SB 352) on the Medicaid Program and Health Insurance Program for Children.
Contact: Linda Dickson
(919) 857-4020

PREKINDERGARTEN EDUCATION
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: No later than the convening of the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the concept of prekindergarten education including the Bright Beginnings Program in Mecklenburg County.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

PREPAID TUITION PLANS AND COLLEGE SAVINGS PLANS
Report by: UNC Board of Governors
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: April 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study the structure, management and use of prepaid tuition plans and college savings plans in the State and make recommendations regarding how to make the plans more attractive to parents in saving for college costs.
Contact: Jennibeth Brackett
Education Assistance Authority
(919) 549-8614

PRESCRIPTION DRUG ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: May 1, 2000
Scope: Shall, with the assistance of the Fiscal Research Division, develop a proposal for a prescription drug assistance program to serve low-income elderly and disabled persons who are not eligible for Medicaid and who need drugs to treat a condition which, if left untreated, could result in the person’s admission to a nursing home or otherwise qualifying for Medicaid.
Contact: Div. of Medical Assistance
(919) 857-4011

PRESCRIPTION DRUG ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED
Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Prescription Drug Assistance for Elderly and Disabled Persons
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of assisting all elderly and disabled residents of North Carolina who need assistance with the purchase of prescription drugs due to lack of government-sponsored or private health insurance coverage for prescription drugs; including, review of the DHHS proposal, feasibility of tax credits, feasibility of catastrophic or stop-loss insurance coverage, review of other states’, review of drug rebates and other discounts, and other activities as determined by Commission.

Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

PRINCIPAL FELLOWS PROGRAM
Authority: SL2000-67 §10.11(b), HB 1840.
Report by: UNC Board of Governors
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Scope: Shall, in cooperation with the State Board of Education, convene a committee to study the policies and legislation creating the Principal Fellows Program and make recommendations that would increase the flexibility necessary for the Program to attract a broader age, racial, and ethnic makeup of the applicant pool.

PRINCIPAL SALARIES
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: January 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study principals salaries, including their relationship to teacher salaries and the appropriate relationship of salary to school size.

PRIVATE PRISONS PROPOSED STANDARDS FOR OUT-OF-STATE INMATES
Authority: SL1997-443 §19.17(b); SL1998-212 §17.23(b); SL1999-237 §18.19, HB 168.
Report by: Department of Correction
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations; Joint Legislative Corrections and Crime Control Oversight Committee; and the House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety
Scope: Shall establish a proposed standard for any private correctional facilities in this State that are used to confine inmates from a jurisdiction other than North Carolina, a political subdivision of North Carolina, or the federal government.
Contact: Greg Stahl

67
PRIVATE WASTEWATER WORKS REQUIRED CONNECTION TO PUBLIC WORKS

Report by: Environmental Management Commission
Report to: Environmental Review Commission
Report due: March 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study issues related to whether and under what circumstances a privately owned collection system of treatment works may be required to connect to a publicly owned treatment works in order to protect public health or the environment.
Contact: Jennie Odette, Recording Clerk
(919) 733-7015

PROBATION AND PAROLE CASELOAD

Report by: Department of Correction
Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety; and Joint Legislative Corrections and Crime Control Oversight Committee.
Report due: March 1, 2000
Scope: Shall report on caseload averages for probation and parole officers, including an analysis for optimal caseloads, an assessment of the role of surveillance officers, and projected impact of the new officer classification and procedures.
Contact: Robert Lee Guy, Director
Adult Probation and Parole Division
(919) 716-3100

PROCUREMENT CARD PILOT PROGRAM OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

Authority: Referred to the Joint Select Committee on Information Technology by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(1)e, HB 163.
Report by: Joint Select Committee on Information Technology
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION FOR NON-PROFIT INSTITUTIONS
Authority: SL1998-212 §29A.18(d), SB 1366; [LRC took no action.].
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Study the property tax exemptions for non-profits, including their history and evolution, policy reasons for exemptions, effect on local government and taxpayers, and extent other states provide such exemptions.

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS LICENSURE AND REGULATION
Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-67 §9.13, HB 1840.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study current State programs governing the licensure and regulation of proprietary schools under Article 8 of Chapter 115D. The study shall consider the appropriate agency for licensure and regulation, level of personnel required, level of funding required, appropriate fee schedule, and a plan for effective enforcement of provisions.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

PROTECTION OF YOUTH LABOR IN THE ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY
Authority: SL1999-395 §2.1(7)a, HB 163 [LRC took no action.]
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL DOWNSIZING
Authority: SL2000-83 §3(C), HB 1519.
Report by: Joint Legislative Oversight Committee on Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities and Substance Abuse Services
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the feasibility and impact of and best methods for downsizing of the State’s four psychiatric hospitals.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

PUBLIC DEFENDER PROGRAM COST-EFFECTIVENESS
Report by: Administrative Office of the Courts
Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Committees; the Senate and House Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety; and the Indigent Fund Study Commission
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study efficiency and cost-effectiveness of the public defender programs established in 11 judicial districts, including a comparison of the number of defendants represented by public defenders and privately assigned counsel, the cost for each defendant, and an implementation program for potential expansion of the program.
Contact: Rick Kane
(919) 715-4870

PUBLIC SCHOOL BIDDING LAWS
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: May study exclusive contract practices among public schools.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

QUALITY OF DOCUMENTS RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS
Authority: Referred to the Joint Select Committee on Information Technology by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(12)b, HB 163.
Report by: Joint Select Committee on Information Technology
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

RADIOACTIVE WASTE FACILITIES AVAILABILITY AND MANAGEMENT
Authority: SL1999-357 §5, SB 247.
Report by: Radiation Protection Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: May 15, 2000
Scope: Shall study the current and projected availability and adequacy of facilities for the management of low-level radioactive waste produced by North Carolina generators, and to formulate a recommended plan for complying with the State’s responsibilities under the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Act of 1980.

RATE REIMBURSEMENT
Authority: SL97-443 §11.7, SB 352.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services; and Senate Committee on Human Resources

February 1, 1999

Shall study the process for setting provider reimbursement rates for programs in the Department.

Tom Washburn
Office of Controller
DHHS
616 Oberlin Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 733-0169

RED IMPORTED FIRE ANTS

Referred to the Agriculture and Forestry Awareness Study Commission by the LRC Cochairs on September 13 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17 and Rule of the LRC; and SL1999-395 §2.1(6)b, HB 163.

Agriculture and Forestry Awareness Study Commission
Legislative Research Commission

1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly

See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

REDUCTION OF PAPERWORK IN SCHOOLS

SL2000-67 §8.18(c), HB 1840.
State Board of Education
Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee

Shall review requirements for reports by local units to eliminate duplicate or obsolete requirements, develop a plan for a paperless student information management system, review and simplify Department of Public Instruction paperwork requirements for insuring compliance with federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), study funds expended to meet compliance standards, develop a plan to cut expenditures for compliance issues, develop a plan fund compliance issues related to special education using federal funds and eliminate State funding.

REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

SL1998-212 §27.12, SB 1366.
Department of Transportation
Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Progress reports, no dates given.
Study to be carried out by the Regional Business Committee on Transportation under administration of the Centralina Council of Government.
RELEASE OF INVOLUNTARILY COMMITTED PERSONS

Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session no later than one week prior to its convening
Scope: Shall study whether and under what circumstances certain persons committed involuntarily to the State psychiatric hospitals should be released under specific conditions.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSERVATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Report by: Energy Division, Department of Commerce
Scope: Shall determine for 1998-1999 and 1999-2000, by county, the number of rental and owner-occupied houses that were allocated funds from the Program and amount of funds allocated by county.

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS FOR DELINQUENT JUVENILES

Authority: SL1998-212 §8.1(d), SB 1366.
Report by: Office of the Governor
Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Committees
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study the need for one or more residential treatment program for juveniles adjudicated delinquent for an offense containing an element of inappropriate sexual conduct.

RESOLUTION OF CONFLICT BETWEEN BOARDS OF EDUCATION AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Resolution of Conflict Between Boards of Education and County Commissioners Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(3)c, HB 163.
SALARY ADJUSTMENT FUND
Report by: Office of State Personnel
Report to: Legislative Research Commission, and Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations.
Scope: Shall study agency requests for salary adjustments, funding and expenditure history of the Salary Adjustment Fund, year-by-year comparison of funded and unfunded salary adjustment requests, and make recommendations for a systematic method for identifying and funding salary adjustment issues.

SALE OF STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Sale of Structured Settlements Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(10)c, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

SCHOOL BOARDS REVIEW OF APPLICABLE COURT ORDERS
Authority: Referred to the Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(3)d, HB 163.

Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

SCHOOL CALENDAR

Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Scope: May study issues related to the public school calendar.

SCHOOL CALENDAR DEVELOPMENT

Authority: SL1999-373 §4, SB 977.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study issues related to the development of a school calendar including whether there is sufficient flexibility under the current law to deal with school closings due to inclement weather and emergency situations involving individual schools.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

SCHOOL CENTRAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATOR SALARIES

Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Prior to the convening of the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session
Scope: Shall study the issue of salaries for school central office and funding issues.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

SCHOOL COUNSELORS AND SOCIAL WORKERS

Authority: SL2000- 138 §5.4, SB 787.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: May study issues related to school counselors and social workers including student-counselor ratios and salary schedule.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.
SCHOOL DAY LATE START
Report by:  State Board of Education
Report to:  Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: May 1, 1999
Scope:     Shall study the feasibility and advisability of delaying the start of the school day in order to provide students with constructive projects and tasks during the late afternoon hours of the school week, including whether the local school administrative units should provide supervision of students whose working parents do not have early morning child care available.
Contact:   Dr. Henry Johnson, Associate Superintendent
          Department of Public Instruction
          (919) 715-1506

SCHOOL DROPOUT RATE COMPUTATION
Authority:  SL1999-257 §10, HB 517.
Report by:  State Board of Education
Report to:  Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: December 15, 1999
Scope:     In consultation with the Office of Juvenile Justice, the Department of Correction, and the Community College System Office, shall study the method for computing dropout rates for the School-Based Management and Accountability Programs (ABCs).
Contact:   Henry Johnson
          Gladys Logan
          (919) 715-1972

SCHOOL LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS
Authority:  SL2000-67 §10.11(a), HB 1840.
Report by:  UNC Board of Governors
Report to:  Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Scope:     Shall review the programs under the UNC Center for School Leadership Development, including a proposal for implementing specific validated accountability and performance measures, and any recommendations for improving program coordination and efficiencies.

SCHOOL NURSE NEEDS
Report by:  Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to:  Public and private entities concerned about issues related to health care.
Report due: Not specified
Scope:     Shall examine the need for additional nurses in the public schools.
SCHOOL SIZE RELATIONSHIP TO STUDENT BEHAVIOR
AND PERFORMANCE

Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: April 15, 2000
Scope: Shall study the relationship between school size and the behavior and academic performance of students at the school.
Contact: Chris Minard, Clerk
(919) 733-5645

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS

Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: January 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study the issue of school transportation for children with special needs, and the difficulty of local school administrative units in meeting the length of school day requirements for these children.
Contact: Chris Minard, Clerk
(919) 733-5645

SCRAP TIRE AND WHITE GOODS DISPOSAL TAX

Authority: SL2000-109 §9(b), HB 1854.
Report by: Department of Environment and Natural Resources
Report to: Environmental Review Commission
Scope: Shall study issues related to the scrap tire disposal tax and the white goods disposal tax, including evaluation of whether the amount of the tax should be altered and whether the distribution of the proceeds of these taxes should be reapportioned.

SEAFOOD LABELING AS TO ORIGIN

Report by: Joint Legislative Commission on Seafood and Aquaculture
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session
Scope: Shall study the desirability and feasibility of requiring seafood entering the State to be labeled as to its state or country of origin.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

SEAT BELTS ON SCHOOL BUSES
SECOND PRIMARY ELECTIONS
Authority: SL2000-138 §3.1, SB 787.
Report by: Election Laws Revision Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Upon convening of 2001 General Assembly
Scope: May study second primary elections, the cost to taxpayers, voter turnout, impact on elections, and other related matters.

SEIZED PROPERTY
Authority: SL2000-138 §2.1(7)a, SB 787 [LRC took no action.]
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study issues related to the proper maintenance of septic tank systems, specifically studying measures to prevent the failure of septic tank systems and the harm to public health, the environment, and natural resources that result.
Contact: Susan Alston
Dept. Environment and Natural Resources
(919) 733-2870

SEPTIC TANK SYSTEM MAINTENANCE
Report by: Commission for Health Services
Report to: Environmental Review Commission
Report due: March 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study issues related to the proper maintenance of septic tank systems, specifically studying measures to prevent the failure of septic tank systems and the harm to public health, the environment, and natural resources that result.

SEWER, SEPTIC AND WASTEWATER PLANTS
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study appropriate roles and financing of local and State agencies in reviewing, permitting, monitoring and maintaining septic tanks, package wastewater treatment plants, municipal wastewater treatment plants, industrial treatment plants, and animal waste operations.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.
SHAREHOLDER PROTECTION ACT AND BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT

Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Prior to the convening of the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study any necessary changes to the Shareholder Protection Act and Business Corporation Act.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

SMALL AND MEDIUM SIZED BUSINESS PARTICIPATION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Report by: Department of Administration
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: April 15, 2000
Scope: Shall study measures to encourage and foster participation by small and medium-sized businesses in State procurement contract awards.

SMALL FAMILY FARM PRESERVATION

Authority: SL1998-223 §3-8, HB 1472.
Report by: Commission on Small Family Farm Preservation
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Interim report to the 1999 General Assembly Regular Session and final report prior to the convening of the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session
Scope: Shall study the preservation of small family farms, including the causes of declining numbers of small family farms, influences of taxation on conversion of land use, voluntary initiatives and options and governmental mechanisms for farm preservation, economic development and the reports of studies from other states and the federal government on the issue.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

SMALL FAMILY FARM PRESERVATION (LRC)

Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-138 §2.1(6)a; SB 787.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the issue of the preservation of small family farms in the State and develop a proposals for the promotion of economic viability of small family farms.

Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

**SNAKE RULES (Wildlife Resources Commission)**

Authority: SL2000-138 §2.1(6)c, SB 787 [LRC took no action.]

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

**SOCIAL ANXIETY DISORDER**

Authority: SL2000-138 §2.1(4)b, SB 787 [LRC took no action.]

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

**SPAYING OR NEUTERING OF DOGS AND CATS**

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Animal Treatment Procedures Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(4)i, HB 163.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

**SPECIAL EDUCATION TO CHILDREN IN GROUP HOMES**

Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-138 §2.1(3), SB 787.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 2001 General Assembly

Scope: May study issues related to placing and providing special education for children in group homes, foster homes and similar facilities.

Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

**SPINAL MANIPULATION TREATMENT**

Authority: Referred to the Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(4)l, HB 163.

Report by: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee

Report to: Legislative Research Commission

Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly

Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.
STATE ACQUISITION OF LAND FOR CONSERVATION

Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: May study the impact of State acquisition of land for conservation on local government ad valorem tax revenues, and federal and state efforts at mitigating the negative impact.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

STATE AGENCIES’ CUSTOMER SERVICE QUALITY ASSURANCE

Authority: Referred to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(1)b, HB 163.
Report by: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

STATE AND LOCAL TAX STRUCTURE

Authority: SL1999-395 §3.3-3.5, HB 163.
Report by: Tax Policy Commission
Report to: General Assembly and Governor
Report due: Interim report to the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session and a final report by March 1, 2001
Scope: To study, examine, and, if necessary, design a realignment of the State and local tax structure in accordance with clear, consistent tax policy.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

STATE-COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE COST-SHARING OF MEDICAID SERVICES

Report by: Study Commission on Aging
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: No later than May 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study the rationale and appropriateness of present cost-sharing of nonfederal costs of Medicaid services for all State-County Special Assistance.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.
STATE EMPLOYEE COMPREHENSIVE COMPENSATION SYSTEM
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission State Employees and Teachers Compensation Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(1)d, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

STATE GOVERNMENT CONSTRUCTION REVIEW AND APPROVAL PROCESS
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission State Government Construction Review and Approval Process Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(1)g, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

STATE HEALTH CARE AGENCIES BAD DEBT COLLECTION
Authority: SL1998-212 §26, SB 1366.
Report by: Office of State Controller
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall establish a pilot program for the collection of bad debt by health care programs associated with or under the Department of Health and Human Services and the University of North Carolina to determine the best methods of collecting this debt.
Contact: Don Waugh, Assistant State Controller
Statewide Accounting Division (919) 981-4565

STATE PAIN POLICY AND MEDICAL PRACTICE
Report by: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Upon convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Scope: May study the issue of State Pain Policy and Medical Practice; assessing the needs for improved patient access to pain treatment and the need to revise current laws, regulations or guidelines, to eliminate undue restrictions on pain management while continuing to protect public health.
STATE PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS AND AREA MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS
Report by: State Auditor
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services
Interim report on operational and administrative policies and procedures and funding streams no later than March 15, 1999, and a final report no later than May 1, 1999.
Scope: Shall carry out a comprehensive coordinated study of the State psychiatric hospitals and area mental health programs. The study shall build on the results of the MGT, Inc. study.
Contact: Spencer Phillips
(919) 733-3217

STATE REVENUE AND TAX FORM SIMPLIFICATION
Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

STATE-SUPPORTED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT
Authority: SL2000-67 §7.3, HB 1840 [LRC took no action.]
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly

STATE TORT LIABILITY AND IMMUNITY
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission State Tort Liability and Immunity Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(1)j, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

**STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT GAP**

Authority: SL2000-67 §8.28(a), HB 1840.
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Committee on Improving the Academic Achievement of Minority and At-Risk Students, and Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee.
Scope: Shall study the connection between the identification of minority and at-risk students as students with behavioral and emotional disabilities and the gap in student achievement.

**STUDENTS WHO THREATEN VIOLENCE**

Authority: SL1999-257 §9, HB 517.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session
Scope: Shall examine the issue of students who threaten to commit or carry out acts of violence directed at schools and the persons who are present in the schools. The study shall examine laws governing discipline, the availability of counseling services, current criminal and juvenile laws, other states approaches, effective practices to prevent these threats, accessibility to weapons and any other issues considered appropriate.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

**SUBDIVISION ROAD ACCEPTANCE AND MAINTENANCE**

Authority: SL1999-237 §27.8, HB 168.
Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the proposed and ratified legislation and policies for accepting and maintaining subdivision roads and streets that do and do not meet the standards adopted by the Board of Transportation and cited in G.S. 136-102.6.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAMS**

Authority: SL97-443 §11.42, SB 352.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Joint Legislation Commission on Governmental Operations
Report due: Not specified
Scope: Shall study the various substance abuse treatment programs in the State, and also whether the State should subsidize treatment for personnel covered by TSECMMP.
Contact: Florence Stein
Div. Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities & Substance Abuse Services
DHHS
325 N. Salisbury St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-5906
(919) 733-4670

SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION REORGANIZATION
Report by: Administrative Office of the Courts
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: March 1, 1999
Scope: A task force convened by the Chief Justice shall study the reorganization and expansion of the Superior Court Division of the General Court of Justice into no fewer than 8 and no more than 12 judicial divisions that does not divide any existing judicial districts.
Contact: Jeanne Bonds
(919) 715-4886

SURFACE WATER POLLUTION POLICIES
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study policies to monitor surface water quality and prevent and reduce pollution.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

SUSTAINABLE OYSTER AQUACULTURE
Authority: SL1998-212 §11.11, SB 1366.
Report by: Institute of Marine Sciences, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Seafood and Aquaculture, Environmental Review Commission, Marine Fisheries Commission, and the Fiscal Research Division of the General Assembly
Progress reports on January 1 and July 1 of each year until completed.

Shall study the potential for sustainable oyster aquaculture, to include testing under a variety of environmental conditions and the ability of each oyster type to grow in polluted waters and the ability to purify polluted water.

TARHEEL CHALLENGE PROGRAM

Report by: Department of Crime Control and Public Safety
Report to: Senate and House Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall contract with an external consultant to study the effectiveness of the National Guard Tarheel Challenge Program as an intervention method for preventing delinquent or criminal behavior and improving individual skills and employment potential of participants.

Contact: Tom Lopresti
Tarheel Challenge Academy
7780 Hobpton Highway
Clinton, NC 28328
(800) 573-9966
(910) 592-2322

TAX COLLECTION ENHANCEMENT

Authority: SL1999-341 §6, HB 1433; SL2000-120 §17, HB 1624.
Report by: Department of Revenue
Report to: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report due: May 1, 2000
Scope: Shall identify and evaluate proposals for more efficient collection of taxes, including using electronic commerce and other technology to increase efficiency. To implement the recommendations the Secretary may enter into a performance-based contract and may withhold from the revenue collected the amount needed to obtain assistance in developing a request for proposal.

Contact: Dewey Sanders, Assistant Secretary for Field Operations
(919) 733-3510

TAX CREDITS

Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: May study tax credits including adjustments to and credits for ad valorem taxes to encourage production of affordable housing.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

TAXPAYER ATTORNEY FEE ISSUE
Authority: SL1998-212 §29A.17, SB 1366.
Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study whether a taxpayer should receive reimbursement for legal costs, including reasonable attorney fees, from the State when the taxpayer substantially prevails in an administrative appeal or lawsuit with respect to the amount in controversy or with respect to the most significant issue or set of issues presented.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

TEACHER ASSISTANT SALARIES
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the establishment of a teacher assistant salary schedule.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

TEACHER MENTOR PROGRAM
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Scope: Shall study the mentor program for teachers with initial certification.
Contact: Brad Sneeden
Kelly Sullivan
(919) 715-1164

TECHNOLOGICAL INFRASTRUCTURE
Report by: Joint Select Committee on Information Technology
Report to: House and Senate Appropriations Committees
Report due: December 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study, evaluate, and recommend changes in the current technological infrastructure of the Department of Secretary of State and Department of State Treasurer.

Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

TECHNOLOGY PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP EXPANSION [Explorenet]
Authority: SL97-443 §8.24(f), SB 352.
Report by: State Board of Education
Report to: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: September 15, 1999
Contact: Pat Simes
(919) 715-2100

TEEN PREGNANCY PREVENTION PROGRAM EVALUATION
Authority: SL2000-67 §5(v), HB 1840.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, Senate Appropriations Committee on Health and Human Services, and Fiscal Research Division.
Scope: Shall contract with an independent consultant to evaluate the programs.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS TAX SIMPLIFICATION
Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

TELEPHONE SOLICITATION
Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Telephone Solicitation Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; SL1999-395 §2.1(8)B, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.
TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS OF RAPIST
Authority: SL2000-138 §2.1(7)b, SB 787 [LRC took no action.]
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly

TEXTBOOK DISTRIBUTION METHODS
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: May study methods of textbook distribution, surveying other states and making recommendations on modifications or whether to continue the current system.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT (HOUSE)
Authority: Pursuant to House Rule 26(a); February 11, 1999.
Report by: House Select Committee on the Tobacco Settlement
Report to: General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT ISSUES (SENATE)
Authority: Pursuant to Senate Rule 32(a).
Report by: Senate Select Committee on Tobacco Settlement Issues
Report to: General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

TOLL ROADS
Authority: Referred to the Legislative Research Commission Transportation Finance Committee as authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 6, 1999 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17 and Rule of the LRC; SL1998-212 §27.15(a), SB 1366; and SL1999-237 §27.2(d), HB 168.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

TOLL ROADS (STATE-OWNED)
Authority: SL2000-145 §2, HB 1630.
TRANSPORTATION EQUITY ALLOCATION DISTRIBUTION

Authority: SL1999-237 §27.20(b), HB 168.
Report by: Secretary of the Department of Transportation
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: December 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study separate funding allocations for roads that impact large-scale economic development projects, separate funding allocations for major highways that impact no fewer than two funding regions, and methods to accommodate these spending proposals in the equity formula.

TRANSPORTATION FINANCE

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Transportation Finance Committee as authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 6, 1999 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17 and Rule of the LRC; SL1998-212 §27.15(a), SB 1366; and SL1999-237 §27.2(d), HB 168.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study matters related to transportation finance, including the Highway Trust Fund Act current revenue sources, transportation system maintenance, public transportation, Highway Fund transfers to other agencies, toll roads and municipal participation in road funding and any other transportation finance issue approved or recommended by the cochairs and Secretary of Transportation.

Note: Previously the Blue Ribbon Transportation Finance Study Commission.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT IMPACT ON AIR QUALITY

Report by: Department of Transportation; and Department of Environment and Natural Resources
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report due: Annually, on or before October 1.
Scope: Departments shall convene joint study groups to examine options to maximize the positive impacts and minimize the adverse impacts on air quality of transportation investments in major travel corridors.

TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services; and Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources
Report due: May 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study the long-range costs of treating and caring for persons with traumatic brain injury and the feasibility and cost of obtaining a Home and Community-Based Medicaid Waiver to provide services to 100 individuals with traumatic brain injury and for administrative support to manage the waiver.
Contact: Div. of Mental Health Developmental Disabilities
(919) 733-7011

TRAVEL AND TOURISM INDUSTRY
Authority: SL2000-138 §2.1(5)a, SB 787 [LRC took no action.]
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly

TRAWL NET IMPACT
Report by: Joint Legislative Commission on Seafood and Aquaculture
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall, in conjunction with similar or related studies funded by the Fishery Resource Grant Program, study the biological, habitat, and socioeconomic impacts of the use of trawl nets in the sounds, estuaries, and rivers of the State.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

TRUCKING INDUSTRY CHANGES
Authority: SL97-466 §5, HB 1096.
Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: In conjunction with the Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee, study the feasibility of removing highway use tax on trucks, increase registration fees, eliminate stacking of overweight penalties to encourage growth in the state’s trucking industry.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

TRUCKING SAFETY
Authority: Referred to the Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(9)a, HB 163.
Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report to: Legislative Research Commission
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

TWO VOTING PLACES IN SAME PRECINCT
Authority: SL1999-426 §4(b), HB 1074.
Report by: State Board of Elections
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: February 1, 2001
Scope: Shall study the operation and consequences of the pilot program to allow the temporary use of two voting places for the same precinct.

UNC CAPITAL FACILITIES AND EQUITY FUNDS
Report by: UNC Board of Governors
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study equity and adequacy of physical facilities at constituent institutions, and shall contract with a private consulting firm to assess additional capital needs of the constituent institutions, including a detailed spending plan.
Contact: Beth Spaugh
Finance
(919) 926-4605

UNC CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AND FACILITIES NEEDS FUNDING EQUITY
Authority: SL2000-3 §8, SB 912.
Report by: UNC Board of Governors
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations
Scope: Shall study and monitor any inequities in funding for capital improvements and facilities needs which may still exist on North Carolina’s Public Historically Black Colleges and Universities and UNC Pembroke, and report on any inequities found and recommendations as to how those should be addressed.
UNC FACULTY SALARY STUDY

Report by: UNC Board of Governors
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and Joint legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: April 1, 2000

Scope: Shall study the salaries and other compensation of UNC constituent institutions in comparison to peer institutions and make recommendations on appropriate adjustments to achieve competitive levels and maintain and enhance academic excellence on each campus.
Contact: Dr. Gretchen Bataille, Senior Vice President
(919) 962-4614

UNC REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS FORMULA

Authority: SL2000-3 §6, SB 912.
Report by: UNC Board of Governors
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, and Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee.
Report due: Not specified.
Scope: Shall study the repairs and renovations formula currently utilized with respect to the Repairs and Renovations Reserve Account to determine whether it adequately takes into account all of the appropriate maintenance needs of each constituent and affiliated institution, and recommend any changes necessary to improve the formula.

UNVENTED GAS HEATERS

Authority: To be studied by the Legislative Research Commission Unvented Gas Heaters Committee pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; GS 120-30.17; and SL1999-395 §2.1(4)g, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

VETERANS NURSING HOME

Report by: Office of State Budget and Management
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on General Government, and House Appropriations Subcommittee on General Government
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall conduct a study assessing the need for nursing home beds for veterans, including number and size of facilities, geographical diversity,
cost of construction and operation, alternatives and costs of alternatives to new nursing homes.

Contact: Tom Newsome
(919) 733-7061

VIDEO GAMING LAW IMPLEMENTATION
Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-151 §6, SB 1242.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: No later than April 1, 2001.
Scope: Shall study the implementation of SL2000-151 and recommend any changes deemed necessary to strengthen this act.
Contact: See listing for Committee in Part II of this volume.

VISUALLY IMPAIRED, DEAF, HARD OF HEARING AND VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES
Report by: Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services
Report due: April 1, 2000
Scope: Shall evaluate reorganizing the administration and delivery of services to visually impaired, deaf, hard of hearing and vocational rehabilitation clients.
Contact: John Delucca
Services for the Blind
(919) 733-9822
George Mccoy
Div. of Deaf & Hard of Hearing
(919) 773-2970
Bob Philbeck
Div. of Vocational Rehabilitation
(919) 733-3364

WASTEWATER SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION PERMITS AND RELATED ISSUES
Authority: Referred to the Environmental Review Commission by the Legislative Research Commission at its meeting of August 25, 1999, pursuant to GS 120-30.17(9); and SL1999-395 §2.1(6)a, HB 163.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
WATER AND WASTEWATER PERMIT FINANCIAL INTEGRITY REVIEW
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the integration of the state’s review of financial integrity of drinking water and wastewater discharge permit applicants.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

WATER CAPACITY USE AREA ISSUES
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the proposed rules that provide for the delineation of a water capacity use area encompassed by Beaufort, Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Edgecombe, Greene, Jones, Lenoir, Martin, Onslow, Pamlico, Pitt, Washington, Wayne, and Wilson Counties. The study shall consider the economic impact on counties and alternate water sources available.

WATER CONSERVATION POLICIES
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study policies to encourage water conservation.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

WATER ISSUES
Authority: SL2000-138 §2.1(6)b, SB 787 [LRC took no action.]
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly

WATER PLANNING AGENCY ORGANIZATION
WATER QUALITY AND WASTEWATER POLICIES, AGENCY COORDINATION
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the adoption and development of coordinated policies for water quality and wastewater issues between the Coastal Resources Commission, Environmental Management Commission, Commission for Health Services, Marine Fisheries Commission, and other relevant commission.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

WATER SUPPLY AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANNING
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study policies to encourage regional water supply and wastewater treatment planning policies.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

WATER SUPPLY PROTECTION
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 Regular Session
Scope: Shall study the role of the Cooperative Extension Services, Department of Agriculture and Department of Transportation in the protection of water supplies.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

WELLS AND MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLIES
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study roles and financing of local and State agencies in reviewing, permiting, inspecting and monitoring wells and municipal surface water supplies.

Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

WESTERN PASSENGER RAIL SERVICE ROUTE MAJOR INVESTMENT
Authority: SL97-443 §32.27, SB 352; SL97-456 §56.5, HB 115; and SL97-939 §3.1, HB 993.
Report by: Department of Transportation
Report to: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
Report due: Not specified, written progress reports required.
Scope: Shall study passenger the rail service proposal for Western North Carolina along the I-40 corridor.
Contact: Ruth Sappie
Legislative Liaison
PO Box 25201
Raleigh, NC 27611-5201
(919) 733-2520

WILLIAM S. LEE QUALITY JOBS AND BUSINESS EXPANSION ACT
Report by: Department of Commerce
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: April 1, 2001
Scope: Shall study the effect of tax incentives on tax equity and the effectiveness of these incentives set out in the William S. Lee Quality Jobs and Business Expansion Act.
Contact: Kathryn Sawyer
Legislative Liaison
301 N. Wilmington St.
Raleigh, NC 27626-0571
(919) 733-3431

WILLIE M./THOMAS S. SERVICES
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services and Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources
Report due: May 1, 2000
Scope: Shall examine State and local administration of Willie M. and Thomas S. services in order to identify organizational or operational changes that may be made and other efficiencies that may be realized as a result of dissolution of the Willie M. and Thomas S. classes.
WILMINGTON RACE RIOT
Authority: SL2000-138 §17.1(b), SB 787.
Report by: 1898 Wilmington Race Riot Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: Shall develop an historical record of the 1898 Wilmington Race Riot.
Contact: See listing for Commission in Part II of this volume.

WORK FIRST EVALUATION
Authority: SL1998-212 §5(f), SB 1366.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; and House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources
Report due: April 1, 1999
Scope: Shall contract with an independent consultant to plan and design an evaluation procedure for the Work First Program which shall include an assessment of the impact of the Program on the economic security and health of children and families, child abuse and neglect, child protective services and foster care caseloads, school attendance, and academic and behavioral performance.

WORK FIRST PROGRAM RECIPIENT MOVEMENT
Authority: SL97-443 §12.20(d), SB 352.
Report by: Department of Health and Human Services
Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services; Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources; Joint Legislative Public Assistance Commission; and Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations
Report due: February 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study the movement of Work First recipients between counties, particularly Electing Counties, and the reasons behind the movement.
Contact: Jane Smith
Division of Social Services
DHHS
325 N. Salisbury St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-7830
YEARS-ROUND SCHOOL BARRIERS

Report by: Department of Public Instruction
Report to: State Board of Education, and Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report due: May 15, 1999
Scope: Shall form a task force to identify the barriers that prevent local boards of education from providing year-round schools for all grade levels, and identify ways those barriers can be minimized or removed.
Contact: Dr. Henry Johnson, Associate Superintendent
         Instructional and Accountability Services
         Department of Public Instruction
         (919) 715-1506
PART II: STUDY COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES & TASK FORCES

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE
Authority: GS 120-70.100
Report by: Joint Legislative Administrative Procedure Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Beginning of each regular session
Scope: To review rules to which the Rules Review Commission has objected to determine if statutory changes are needed to enable the agency to fulfill the intent of the General Assembly; to receive reports prepared by the Rules Review Commission containing the text and a summary of each rule approved by the Commission; to prepare a notebook containing administrative rules approved by the Rules Review Commission and reported to the Committee and to notify each member of the General Assembly of the availability of the notebook; to review State regulatory programs to determine if the rules are necessary or can be streamlined; to review the rule-making process to determine if the procedures for adopting rules give the public adequate notice of and information about proposed rules; to review other concerns about administrative law to determine if statutory changes are needed; and to report to the General Assembly on the Committee's activities and recommendations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pro Tem's Appointments</th>
<th>Speaker's Appointments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Co-Chair</td>
<td>Co-Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Office Building Room 526</td>
<td>Legislative Office Building, Room 635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(919) 733-5621</td>
<td>(919) 733-5829</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Daniel W. ‘Dan’ Barefoot
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 523
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3032

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rep. John Walter Brown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(919) 733-5935</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sen. Oscar Nathan Harris
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 1414
Raleigh, NC 27601

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rep. Thomas C. Hardaway</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 1323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS FOR STATE EMPLOYEE GRIEVANCES COMMITTEE,
LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION
Authority: G.S. 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting
of August 25, 1999; and SL1999-395 §2.1(1)c, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001
General Assembly

LRC Member
Sen. Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 620
Raleigh, NC 27601-2802
(919) 733-4599

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Bradley 'Brad' Miller Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 621
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-9349

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Pryor A. Gibson III Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 419-A
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925
(919) 715-3007

Sen. Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 620
Raleigh, NC 27601-2802
(919) 733-4599

Mr. W. David Cannon
308 East Commerce Street
Oak City, NC 27857
(919) 733-5780

Rep. Jim Gulley
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1307
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5860

Ms. Elizabeth G. McCrodden
811 Mordecai Drive
Raleigh, NC 27604-1254
(919) 733-5191

NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 610
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5780

Mr. Jack R. Stone
821 Roanoke Drive
Cary, NC 27513
(919) 733-5191

Rep. Larry Wayne Womble
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 537
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5777

Staff

Clerk
Karen Cochrane-Brown, Theresa Matula
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Michele Nelson
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMISSION
Authority: GS 143B-30.1, 143B-30.2, and 143B-30.4.
Scope: To review administrative rules in accordance with Chapter 150B of the General Statutes
Contact(s): Joseph J. DeLuca Jr., Staff Director Counsel
N.C. Rules Review Commission
Methodist Building, Suite 159
1307 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27605-1200
(919) 733-2721

ADVISORY BUDGET COMMISSION
Authority: GS 143-4.
Scope: At end of each fiscal year shall contract with a CPA to audit receipts and expenditures of the State Auditor’s office, and make biennial inspection of those physical facilities of the State it deems necessary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pro Tem's Appointments</th>
<th>Speaker's Appointments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 1118</td>
<td>Legislative Office Building Room 631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(919) 733-5742</td>
<td>(919) 733-5900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Sen. Thomas LaFontine 'Fountain' Odom       | Rep. Thomas C. Hardaway                     |
| NC General Assembly                         | NC General Assembly                         |
| Legislative Office Building, Room 300-B     | Legislative Building, Room 1323             |
| Raleigh, NC 27601                           | Raleigh, NC 27601                           |
(919) 733-5707

Sen. Beverly M. ‘Bev’ Perdue
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 629
New Bern, NC 28563
(919) 733-2055

Rep. George M. Holmes
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2119
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5771

Sen. Aaron W. Plyler
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 627
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5739

NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 632
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-0010

David Redwine
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 623
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5963

NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 635
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5829

Governor's Appointments

Rep. Martha Bedell Alexander
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2121
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-7208

Sen. Howard N. Lee
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 406
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3030

Sen. Anthony E. ‘Tony’ Rand
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 300-C
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-9892

Staff

Supplied by State Office of Budget, Planning and Management

Clerk
AGING, STUDY COMMISSION ON

Authority: GS 120-180 through 120-188.
Report by: Study Commission on Aging
Report to: General Assembly; Governor
Report due: Each biennial session of the General Assembly at its convening
Scope: To study and evaluate the existing system of delivery of State services to the elderly and recommends improvements to the system to meet present and future needs

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
- Adult care home biannual inspection and grading
- Adult care home licensure, regulation and patient behavior issues
- Immunization of nursing home residents
- Long-term care facility licensure compliance
- Multiunit Assisted Housing with Services facilities
- State-county special assistance cost-sharing of Medicaid services

Pro Tem's Appointments
- Sen. William Robert 'Bill' Purcell
- Beverly Miller Earle
  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Building Room 2117
  - Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
  - (919) 715-0690

Speaker's Appointments
- Co-Chair
- Rep.
  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Office Building, Room 535
  - Raleigh, NC 27601
  - (919) 733-5747

  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Building, Room 2111
  - Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
  - (919) 733-3460

- Rep. Verla C. Insko
  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Building, room 1323
  - Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
  - (919) 733-5775

- Sen. Charlie Smith Dannelly
  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Building, Room 2106
  - Raleigh, NC 27601
  - (919) 733-5955

- Rep. O. Max Melton
  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Office Building, Room 633
  - Raleigh, NC 27603-5925
  - (919) 733-5784

- Sen. James Summers 'Jim' Forrester
- Richard Lee Moore
  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Building Room 1121
  - Raleigh, NC 27601
  - (919) 733-5708

  - Rep.
  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Building, Room 1220
  - Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
  - (919) 733-5746

105
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY AWARENESS STUDY COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-150 through 120-154.
Report by: Agriculture and Forestry Awareness Study Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: At least one month prior to the first regular session of each General Assembly.
Scope: Increases public awareness of influence of agriculture and forestry, studies and identifies problems

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
Apple industry
Red imported fire ants

Chair, Senate Agriculture Comm.
Sen. Charles W. 'Charlie' Albertson
Dewey Lewis Hill  Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 525
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5705

Chair, House Agriculture Comm.
Co-Chair
Rep.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1309
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5830

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Edward Nelson 'Ed' Warren
John Walter Brown
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 623
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5963

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. R. Phillip 'Phil' Haire
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 419-B
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3005

Mr. Vernon G. James
Route 4, Box 251
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
B

Mr. Ross W. Lampe
Guy C. Lee Mfg. Company
235 Market Street
Smithfield, NC 27577

Mr. Dennis Stone
Canal Wood Corporation
308 East Fifth Street
Lumberton, NC 28358

Governor's Appointments
Mr. David L. Burns
1204 Shepherd Ave.
Laurinburg, NC 28352
919-462-2122

Mr. Phillip C. 'Phil' Farland
Farm Service Agency
4407 Bland Road
Raleigh, NC 27614

Mr. Robert Eric 'Rick' Harrell
124 East Granville Street

107
Windsor, NC 27983

Commissioner of Agriculture or Designee

Board of Agriculture Member

President, NC Forestry Assoc. or Designee

President, NC Farm Bureau or Designee

Master, NC State Grange or Designee

Staff to Committee

Barbara Riley
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk

Gayle Christian
(919) 733-3024

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL STUDY COMMITTEE, HOUSE SELECT

Authority: Letter of January 7, 2000; pursuant to House Rule 26(a).

Report by: House Select Alcoholic Beverage Control Study Committee

Report to: General Assembly

Speaker’s Appointments

Rep. Robert J. Hensley, Jr., Chair Rep. George W. Miller, Jr., Vice-Chair
702 West Jones Street PO Box 2975
Raleigh, NC 27603 Durham, NC 27715
(919) 743-0012 (919) 483-0000

2183 Slate Road PO Box 2274
King, NC 27021 Wilmington, NC 28402
(336) 983-6658 (910) 343-8372

PO Box 144 5852 New Farm Road
Walkertown, NC 27051 Granite Falls, NC 28630
(336) 595-3008 (828) 396-9653

717 Mountford Avenue PO Box 33
Raleigh, NC 27603 Havelock, NC 28532
(919) 872-8198 (252) 447-7379
PO Box 506
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
(252) 398-5630

Staff
Brenda Carter
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk
Margie Penven
(919) 733-5780

ALLOCATION OF JUDICIAL RESOURCES, JOINT LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON
Authority: SL97-443 §18.18, SB 352.
Report by: Joint Legislative Study Commission on the Allocation of Judicial Resources
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the allocation of judicial resources, including judges, magistrates, assistant district attorneys, clerks and support staff. Study shall include review of workload and staffing formulae of personnel.

President Pro Tempore’s Appointments
Sen. Anthony E. Rand, Cochair
2008 Litho Place
Fayetteville, NC 28304
(910) 485-0550

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.
PO Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
(919) 257-3955

Sen. Patrick J. Ballantine
PO Box 7693
Wilmington, NC 28406
(910) 343-1998

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Gregory J. Thompson, Cochair
PO Box 574
Spruce Pine, NC 28777
(704) 765-1998

Ms. Martha H. Curran
Clerk of Superior Court
Mecklenburg Court House
800 East Fourth Street
Charlotte, NC 28202

Rep. Larry T. Justus
PO Box 2396
Hendersonville, NC 28793
(704) 685-7433
ANIMAL TREATMENT PROCEDURES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: G.S. 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; and SL1999-395 §2.1(4)e, HB 163.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
Animal vaccination administration
Spaying or neutering of dogs and cats

LRC Member
Sen. Edward Nelson 'Ed' Warren
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 623
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5963

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Eleanor 'Ellie' Kinnaird Co-Chair

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Dewey Lewis Hill Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2115
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5804

Sen. Virginia Ann Foxx
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1120
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5743

Dr. Larry Cooper
1351 US 17
Elizabeth City, NC 27909

Dr. Kelli K. Ferris DVM
NCSU-CVM
4700 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27606

Prof. William A. Reppy Jr.
Duke University School of Law
PO Box 90360
Durham, NC 27708-0360

Mr. Millard R. Rich
1200 Bancroft Street
Raleigh, NC 27612

Mr. Richard Robb
P.O. Box 1182
Linville, NC 28646

Hon. James D. 'Jim' Speed
Route 6, Box 542
Louisburg, NC 27549
919-853-2167

NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1309
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5830

Rep. Julia C. Howard
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1023
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5904

NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 632
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-0010

Rep. Russell E. Tucker
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 417-C
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3015

Dr. Mark Green
NC Veterinary Medical Association
7305 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28262

Ms. Michele Karwoski
524 S. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603

Staff
Clerk

111
**AUTHORITY OF MAGISTRATES AND CLERKS OF COURT COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION**

Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-138 §2.1(8), SB 787.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 2001 General Assembly

Scope: To study the issue of granting additional authority to magistrates and clerks of court.

**Pro Tem’s Appointments**

Senator Dan Robinson, Cochair
PO Box 115
Cullowhee, NC 28723
(828) 293-9427

The Honorable Ann M. Calabria
PO Box 351
Raleigh, NC 27602

Mr. Robert Brown, Jr.
611 Pharlap Lane

**Speaker’s Appointments**

Rep. William Culpepper, III, Cochair
PO Box 344
Edenton, NC 27932
(252) 482-2175

Rep. Walter Church
PO Box 760
Valdese, NC 28690
(828) 874-2141

Rep. Joe Kiser
PO Box 47
BUTNER PUBLIC SAFETY, STUDY COMMISSION ON THE TRANSFER OF


Report by: Study Commission on the Transfer of Butner Public Safety

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: December 31, 2001

Scope: To examine the potential for transferring the functions and responsibilities of Butner Public Safety from the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety to other State or local entities, including the sale or transfer of equipment, State buildings, or property currently occupied; determine the most appropriate means of meeting the service needs of both State institutions and local residents that would be affected by such a transfer; and determine the most cost-effective means of accomplishing such a transfer. The Commission shall provide legislative oversight to ensure compliance with the provisions of SL1999-140.
CAPITAL INCENTIVE PROGRAM FOR TOURISM COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 6, 1999 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17 and Rule of the LRC; and SL1999-395 §2.1(5)c, HB 163.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

LRC Member
Sen. Austin Murphy Allran
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 516
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5876

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Stephen M. 'Steve' Metcalf
Beverly Miller Earle
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 520
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5748

Speaker's Appointments
Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 535
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5747

Sen. John Allen Garwood
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1118
B
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5742

Sen. Edward Nelson 'Ed' Warren
Zeno L. Edwards Jr.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 623
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5963

Mr. Joseph Randolph Fluharty Jr.
Richard Eugene 'Gene' Rogers
One North Pack Square
Asheville, NC 28801

Rep. Daniel W. 'Dan' Barefoot
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 416-B
Raleigh, NC 27603-8001
(919) 733-5906

Mrs. Elsie Griggs Pugh
172 Shipyard Road
Camden, NC 27921

Mr. Richard Y. Tharrington
First Carolina Management, Inc.
PO Box 7246
Rocky Mount, NC 27804

Ms. Carolyn Lohr
Carteret County Tourism Dev. Bureau
PO Box 1406
Morehead City, NC 28557
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT—MENTALLY RETARDED AND RACE BASIS COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION


Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

Scope: Shall study the prohibiting the death penalty for the mentally retarded and for death sentences obtained on the basis of race.

LRC Member
Sen. Robert L. 'Bob' Martin
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 410
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3040

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Rick L. Eddins
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1319
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5800

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Frank Winston Ballance Jr. Co-Chair
Ronnie N. 'Ron' Sutton  NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 523
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3032

Sen. Charlie Smith Dannelly
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2106
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5955

NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1117
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-7850

Sen. Larry Shaw Rep. Paul Luebke
(919) 733-7850

116
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 625
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-4809

Mr. James Coleman
1003 Bateman Drive
Elizabeth City, NC 27909

Ms. Mary Howard Sutton
1207 Woodberry Road
Kinston, NC 28501

Staff to Committee
Brenda Carter
Susan L. Sitze
Al Andrews
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Myra Torain
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Clerk
Irma Avent
(919) 715-3032

NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 529
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-7663

Rep. Carolyn B. Russell
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1213
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-0873

CENTRAL REGISTRY FOR LIVING WILLS AND ORGAN DONATIONS COMMITTEE,
LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION
Authority: O.S. 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001
General Assembly

LRC Member
Rep. Stephen Wray  `Steve' Wood
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2208
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5807
Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Luther Henry Jordan Jr. Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 407
Raleigh, NC 27601
910-763-2441

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Stanley H. 'Stan' Fox Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1217
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5757

Sen. Hugh Webster
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1101
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5665

Rep. Daniel W. 'Dan' Barefoot
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 416-B
Raleigh, NC 27603-8001

Mr. Lyman E. Hardee
3180 Portertown Road
Greenville, NC 27858

NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 613
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-2962

Ms. Desiree Hillard
PO Box 2694
Huntersville, NC 28070

Rep. Jean Rouse Preston
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 603
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5706

Mr. William T. Small
531 Tuttle Street
Durham, NC 27713

Rep. William Eugene 'Gene' Wilson
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Rm 1109
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925
(919) 733-7727

Dr. John W. Steele
Pitt County Memorial Medical Hospital
2501 Stantonburg Road
Greenville, NC 27834

Staff to Committee
Canaan Huie
Bill Drafting
(919) 733-6660

Clerk
Mary Capps
(919) 733-5757

CHILDREN AND YOUTH, LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON
Authority: GS 120-215 through 120-220.
Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Children and Youth
Report to: General Assembly and Governor
Report due: Convening of General Assembly at the beginning of each biennium.
Scope: Shall study and evaluate of the system of delivery of services to children and youth and make recommendations. Study is continuing and ongoing.

### Pro Tem's Appointments

Sen. Charlie S. Dannelly, Cochair  
3167 Dawnshire Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28216  
(704) 392-1227

Sen. Austin M. Allran  
PO Box 2907  
Hickory, NC 28603  
(828) 322-1410

The Honorable Joseph M. Buckner  
PO Box 1088  
Hillsborough, NC 27278

Mr. Charles Franklin, Director  
Albemarle Mental Health Center  
PO Box 326  
Elizabeth City, NC 27907-0326

Ms. Cathy Lawrence  
Executive Director, Warren Family Institute  
115 E. Market Street  
Warrenton, NC 27589

Sen. R. L. Martin  
PO Box 387  
Bethel, NC 27812  
(252) 825-4361

Sen. William R. Purcell  
1301 Dunbar Drive  
Laurinburg, NC 28352  
(910) 276-7328

### Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Alex Warner, Cochair  
212 South Main Street  
Hope Mills, NC 28348  
(910) 424-5350

Mr. George Bond, Director  
Buncombe County Dept. of Health  
35 Woodfin Street  
Asheville, NC 28801

Ms. Charlene Carswell  
PO Box 852  
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745

Rep. Jim Gulley  
PO Box 3030  
Matthews, NC 28105  
(704) 847-9341

The Honorable Pattie S. Harrison  
Chief District Court Judge  
Person County Courthouse  
105 South Main Street  
Roxboro, NC 27702

Mr. Daniel C. Hudgins  
Buncombe County Dept. of Health  
PO Box 810  
Durham, NC 27702

PO Box 506  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
(252) 398-5630
CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS, STUDY COMMISSION ON

Report by: Study Commission on Children With Special Needs
Report to: General Assembly, Governor
Report due: May make an interim report to the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, and a final report to the 2001 General Assembly upon its convening.
Scope: May study services for children with special needs and evaluate the progress of the State in meeting their needs. The Commission shall also study the educational needs of children with special needs including funding alternatives and the effects of the cap on funding.
Additional Studies Assigned/Referred

Exceptional children head count

**Pro Tem's Appointments**

Sen. Charlie S. Dannelly, Cochair
3167 Dawnshire Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 392-1227

Ms. Christine Odell Dinovo
6900 Sandringham Drive
Raleigh, NC 27613

Sen. Jeanne H. Lucas
PO Box 3366
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 682-0217

Ms. Ann L. Majestic
Tharrington Smith, L.L.P.
PO Box 1151
Raleigh, NC 27602-1151

Ms. Margaret L. Meany
110 Hudson Street
Raleigh, NC 27608

Sen. Kenneth R. Moore
PO Box 610
Lenoir, NC 28645
(828) 758-2005

Sen. Allen B. Wellons
PO Box 986
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-0553

**Speaker's Appointments**

Rep. Flossie Boyd-McIntyre, Cochair
217 Cloverbrook Dr.
Jamestown, NC 27282
(336) 841-6220

Mr. Stephen Bird, PhD.
Lenoir Rhyne College, Assistant Prof.
217 8th Ave., NW; Box 7276
Hickory, NC 28601

Ms. Connie K. Hawkins
ECAC
PO Box 16
Davidson, NC 28036

Ms. Jill Hinton Keel, PhD.
Autism Society of North Carolina
505 Oberlin Rd., Suite 230
Raleigh, NC 27605

Rep. Marian McLawhorn
PO Box 399
Grifton, NC 28530
(252) 514-6073

Rep. R. Eugene Rogers
908 Woodlawn Dr.
Williamston, NC 27892
(252) 792-6354

Rep. Mitchell Setzer
PO Box 416
Catawba, NC 28609
(828) 241-3160

**Governor's Appointments**

Ms. Glenda Adams
3246 White Plains Road
Roaring River, NC 28669

Mrs. Hugleta Edmiston
3114 Lyndhurst Drive
Lenoir, NC 28645
Mr. Steven G. Hinnant  
5869 NC Highway 581  
Kenly, NC 27542

Ms. Mary Alice Yarbrough  
337 Glenn Court  
Greenville, NC 27858

Staff:  
Shirley Iorio  
Robin Johnson  
Research Division  
(919) 733-2578

Clerk:  
Blinda Edwards  
(919) 715-3001

Mia Bailey  
(919) 733-5905

CIVIL LITIGATION STUDY COMMISSION

Authority:  SL1999-395 §11.1(b), HB 163
Report by:  Civil Litigation Study Commission
Report to:  General Assembly and Chief Justice
Report due:  Interim report no later than the convening of the 1999 General Assembly  
Scope:  Shall study all practices and procedures that affect the speed, fairness, and  
accuracy with which civil actions are disposed of in the trial divisions of the  
General Court of Justice; devise and recommend practices and procedures to reduce the disposition time of civil actions, guarantee impartiality and  
increase parties’ satisfaction with the process; study  
raising the amount in controversy that determines the proper division for trial of civil actions; and requiring insurers to provide information prior to litigation; allowing prisoners who have suffered death or disability to receive Workers’ Compensation; and public duty doctrine issues.

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred
Frivolous law suits

Pro Tem’s Appointments

Mr. Nicholas Ellis, Cochair  
PO Box 353  
Rocky Mount, NC 27802

Sen. Patrick Ballantine  
1127 Legislative Bldg.

Speaker’s Appointments

Rep. R. Phillip Haire, Cochair  
PO Box 248  
Sylva, NC 28779  
(828) 586-1765

Mr. Burton Craig  
PO Box 27927
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-2525
Ms. Janet Black
Donaldson & Black, P.A.
208 Wendover Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401

Sen. Daniel Clodfelter
100 N. Tryon St., 47\(^{th}\) Floor
Charlotte, NC 28202-4003
(704) 331-1041

Ms. Allyson Duncan
Kilpatrick Stockton
3737 Glenwood Ave., Suite 400
Raleigh, NC 27612

Ms. Pamela H. Simon
Pope McMillan Kutteh & Simon, PA
PO Box 1776
Statesville, NC 28687-1776

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Janet Black</td>
<td>Donaldson &amp; Black, P.A. 208 Wendover Avenue</td>
<td>(919) 715-2525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. Daniel Clodfelter</td>
<td>100 N. Tryon St., 47(^{th}) Floor</td>
<td>(704) 331-1041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Allyson Duncan</td>
<td>Kilpatrick Stockton 3737 Glenwood Ave., Suite 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Pamela H. Simon</td>
<td>Pope McMillan Kutteh &amp; Simon, PA PO Box 1776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chief Justice’s Appointments**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. L. Lamar Armstrong, Jr.</td>
<td>PO Box 27 Smithfield, NC 27577</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. James P. Cooney, III</td>
<td>Suite 4200, 100 N. Tryon Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. James C. Fuller</td>
<td>Suite 575, 4020 Westchase Blvd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Honorable Marvin Gray</td>
<td>6601 Pleasant Drive Charlotte, NC 28211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Irvin W. Hankins, III</td>
<td>Suite 2500, Charlotte Plaza Charlotte, NC 28244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. L. Lamar Armstrong, Jr.</td>
<td>PO Box 27 Smithfield, NC 27577</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. James P. Cooney, III</td>
<td>Suite 4200, 100 N. Tryon Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. James C. Fuller</td>
<td>Suite 575, 4020 Westchase Blvd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Honorable Marvin Gray</td>
<td>6601 Pleasant Drive Charlotte, NC 28211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Irvin W. Hankins, III</td>
<td>Suite 2500, Charlotte Plaza Charlotte, NC 28244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Lyons Gray</td>
<td>420 West Fourth Street, Suite 202-C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Henry Michaux, Jr.</td>
<td>PO Box 2975 Durham, NC 27715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Art Pope</td>
<td>304 Forsyth Drive Raleigh, NC 27609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Lyons Gray</td>
<td>420 West Fourth Street, Suite 202-C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Henry Michaux, Jr.</td>
<td>PO Box 2975 Durham, NC 27715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Art Pope</td>
<td>304 Forsyth Drive Raleigh, NC 27609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5315 Shady Bluff Street
Durham, NC 27704

Staff
Walker Reagan
Frank Folger
Trina Griffin
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk
Emily Reynolds
(919) 733-5752

COASTAL BEACH MOVEMENT, BEACH RENOURISHMENT AND STORM MITIGATION COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION
Authority: G.S. 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; and SL1999-395 §2.1(6)e, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

LRC Member
Sen. Austin Murphy Allran
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 516
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5876

Pro Tem's Appointments
Mr. Raymond P. Sturza II Co-Chair
Planning Director, Dare County
PO Box 1000
419C Manteo, NC 27953

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Nurham O. Warwick Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925
(919) 715-3003

Sen. Robert L. 'Bob' Martin
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 410
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3040

Rep. Daniel F. 'Danny' McComas
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 606
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5786
COMMISSION CONTRACTS FOR THE ISSUANCE OF
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION PLATES AND
CERTIFICATES, COMMISSION TO STUDY

Authority: SL2000-67 §25.5(c), HB 1840.
Report by: Commission to Study Commission Contracts for the Issuance of Motor
Vehicle Registration Plates and Certificates
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: On or before the convening of the 2001 General Assembly.

Scope: Shall review the history and policy leading to provision G.S. 20-63(h) for
commission contracts, current implementation and consequences of
provision, issuance in other states, implications and potential effects of
electronic applications and collections, and other factors deemed relevant.

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. David W. Hoyle Co-Chair
Sen. Wilbur P. 'Wib' Gulley
Sen. Larry Shaw
Ms. JoAnne H. Huntley

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Ronnie N. 'Ron' Sutton Co-Chair
Rep. William Edwin 'Ed' McMahan
Rep. O. Max Melton
Rep. William L. Wainwright
Mr. Cecil S. Hargett Jr.

Staff Contact
CONSUMER PROTECTION COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority:  G.S. 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; and SL1999-395 §2.1(10)d, HB 163.

Report by:  Legislative Research Commission
Report to:  General Assembly
Report due:  1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
- Cash conversion regulation
- Cash-out transactions by check cashing businesses and pawnshops
- Higher cost of credit

LRC Member
Rep. Beverly Miller Earle
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 535
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5747

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Daniel G. ’Dan’ Clodfelter
Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 622
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-6275

Sen. Luther Henry Jordan Jr.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 407
Raleigh, NC 27601
910-763-2441

Speaker's Appointments
Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2215
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5601

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Pryor A. Gibson III
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1221
Raleigh, NC 27601-0096
(919) 733-5827

Rep. Pryor A. Gibson III
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1221
Raleigh, NC 27601-0096
(919) 733-5827

Sen. Eleanor 'Ellie' Kinnaird
NC General Assembly
CORRECTIONS AND CRIME CONTROL OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE

Authority: GS 120-70.93 through 120-70.95.
Reports to: General Assembly
Scope: Examines on a continuing basis the correctional system in NC

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
- Concealed handgun permit reciprocity
- Correction special education obligations
- Corrections enterprises industries
- Emergency management positions

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Luther Henry Jordan Jr. Co-Chair
Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 407
Legislative Office Building, Room 611
Raleigh, NC 27601
Raleigh, NC 27601

Speaker's Appointments
NC General Assembly NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 411 Legislative Building, Room 1002
Raleigh, NC 27601 Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3042 (919) 733-5828

Sen. Thomas LaFontine 'Fountain' Odom Rep. Larry Wayne Womble
NC General Assembly NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 300-B Legislative Office Building Room 537
Raleigh, NC 27601 Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5707 (919) 733-5777

Sen. Robert G. 'Bob' Shaw Mr. James Crawford III
NC General Assembly 111 Edgewater Lane
Legislative Building, Room 1129 Henderson, NC 27536
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3050

Staff to Committee
Karen Cochrane-Brown Melissa Riddle
Research Division (919) 733-2578
Research Division (919) 733-5601
(919) 733-5601
(919) 733-2578
Philip A. `Phil' Baddour Jr.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 523
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3032

Sen. Don W. East
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 521
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5655

Sen. Eleanor 'Ellie' Kinnaird
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2115
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5804

Sen. Bradley 'Brad' Miller
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 621
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-9349

Sen. Thomas LaFontine 'Fountain' Odom
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 300-B
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5707

Sen. Robert G. 'Bob' Shaw
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1129
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3050

Sen. Allen H. Wellons
NC General Assembly

Rep. Joanne W. 'Joni' Bowie
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 538
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5877

Rep. William T. 'Bill' Culpepper III
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 404
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3028

Rep. Dewey Lewis Hill
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1309
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5830

Rep. W. James `Jim' Horn
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 503
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925
(919) 733-5849

Rep. Larry Thomas Justus
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 640
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5956

NC General Assembly
COURTS COMMISSION

Authority: GS 7A-506 through 7A-510.
Scope: Studies structure, organization, jurisdiction, procedures and personnel of Judicial Department; recommends changes to facilitate administration of justice

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
Magistrates authority

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Patrick James Ballantine
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1127
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-2525

Sen. Daniel G. `Dan' Clodfelter
David T. Flaherty Jr.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 622
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-6275

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. William T. 'Bill' Culpepper III
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 404
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3028

Rep. Edwin Mitchell Hardy
P.O. Drawer 1586
Lenoir, NC 28645
704-754-0961

Sen. Anthony E. 'Tony' Rand
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 300-C
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-9892
Sen. Allen H. Wellons  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 1026  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5850

Rep. Ronnie N. "Ron" Sutton  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 1321  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 715-0875

Mr. Darren S. Cranfill  
4425 Asbury Place Drive  
Clemmons, NC 27012

Rep. Bobby Ray Hall  
P.O. Box 40  
Sanford, NC 27331  
919-775-3452

Mr. T. W. Ellis Jr.  
370 Forrest Road  
Henderson, NC 27536

Ms. Judy J. Long  
486 Kimberly Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28804

Mr. C. Phillip Ginn  
P.O. Box 1791  
Boone, NC 28607

NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 2301  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 715-0850

Hon. Carl R. Fox  
District Attorney  
P.O. Box 1118

131
CREDIT INSURANCE AND MORTGAGE CREDIT COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION


Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

**LRC Member**
Rep. Beverly Miller Earle  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 535  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5747

**Pro Tem's Appointments**
Walter G. Church Sr.  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 2022  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5963

Sen. Betsy Lane Cochrane  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 1119  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5745

Sen. Aaron W. Plyler  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 627  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5739

Mr. Roney Lamm Jr.  
CitiFinancial  
5400 Glenwood Avenue, Suite G-05  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 733-5732

**Speaker's Appointments**
Rep. Gordon P. Allen  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 1311  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5805

Rep. William T. ‘Bill’ Culpepper III  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building Room 404  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 715-3028

Rep. Andrew Thomas ‘Andy’ Dedmon  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room  
Raleigh, NC 27601

Rep. Thomas C. Hardaway  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 1323  
Raleigh, NC 27601

Rep. Edith D. Warren  
NC General Assembly

133
DEFIBRILLATORS—USE AND LIABILITY COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: G.S. 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; and SL1999-395 §2.1(4)m, HB 163.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

LRC Member
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 1301
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5824

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Edward Nelson 'Ed' Warren
Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 623
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5963

NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2111
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-3460

Sen. James Summers 'Jim' Forrester
Donald Spencer Davis
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 1121

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. William T. 'Bill' Culpepper III
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 404
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3028
DIGITIZATION OF PUBLIC RECORDS BY STATE ARCHIVES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: G.S. 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; and SL1999-395 §2.1, HB 163.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

LRC Member
Rep. Stephen Wray `Steve' Wood
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2208
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5807

Pro Tem's Appointments

Speaker's Appointments
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Office Address</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. David Ferriero</td>
<td>Co-Chair</td>
<td>Duke University-Librarian</td>
<td>(919) 733-5191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P.O. Box 90193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Durham, NC 27708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Margaret Moore Jeffus</td>
<td>Co-Chair</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative Building Room 1013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. Eleanor 'Ellie' Kinnaird</td>
<td></td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 2115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>(919) 733-5804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. Hugh Webster</td>
<td></td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 1101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>(919) 733-5665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Daniel W. `Dan' Barefoot</td>
<td></td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative Office Building, Room 416-B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27603-8001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Holt Anderson</td>
<td></td>
<td>MCNC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P. O. Box 12889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTP, NC 27709</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Gregory J. 'Gregg' Thompson</td>
<td></td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 1002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>(919) 733-5828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Herman Ferguson</td>
<td></td>
<td>600 Chad Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rocky Mount, NC 27804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Kevin Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rowan Co. Public Library</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P.O. Box 4039</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Salisbury, NC 28145-4039</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Patsy Dwiggins</td>
<td></td>
<td>2113 Chelsea Dr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson, NC 27893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. B. Perry Morrison Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>209 Nordwin Drive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Winston-Salem, NC 27104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff to Committee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michele Nelson</td>
<td>Fiscal Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(919) 733-4910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis McCarty</td>
<td>Information Services Division</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(919) 733-6834</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lee Robinson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(919) 733-5191</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE

Authority: GS 120-70.80 through 120-70.82.
Report by: Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: The Committee may make interim reports to the General Assembly on matters for which it may report to a regular session of the General Assembly.
Scope: To study educational institutions and recommend ways to improve public education from kindergarten through higher education

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
- Community college construction
- Community college tuition
- Corrections special education obligations
- Differentiated high school diplomas
- Drivers education programs: teen drivers
- DWI forfeiture
- Elections, terms, and constitution of the UNC Board of Governors
- Foreign language instruction
- Global education and international studies programs
- Higher education compensation
- Instruction days
- Prekindergarten education
- Public school bidding laws
- School board review of applicable court orders
- School calendar development
- School central office administrator salaries
- School counselors and social workers
- School nurse needs
- Seat belts on school buses
- Students who threaten violence
- Teacher assistant salaries
- Textbook distribution methods

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Howard N. Lee Co-Chair
Co-Chair
NC General Assembly Legislative Office Building Room 406
A
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3030

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Richard Eugene 'Gene' Rogers
NC General Assembly Legislative Office Building Room 416-A
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3023

NC General Assembly NC General Assembly Legislative Office Building, Room 2111
Legislative Office Building, Room 507
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Address 1</th>
<th>Address 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sen. Walter H. Dalton</td>
<td>Rep. Charles Franklin `Monroe'</td>
<td>Legislative Office Building, Room 409</td>
<td>Legislative Office Building, Room 536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-2808</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-1096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legislative Office Building, Room 409</td>
<td>Legislative Office Building, Room 536</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-2808</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-1096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. Charlie Smith Dannelly</td>
<td>Rep. Verla C. Insko</td>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 2106</td>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 1323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-1096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legislative Building, Room 2106</td>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 1323</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-1096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. John Allen Garwood</td>
<td>Rep. Richard Lee Moore</td>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 1118</td>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-1096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legislative Building, Room 1118</td>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 1220</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-1096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-2808</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legislative Office Building Room 518</td>
<td>Legislative Office Building Room 403</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-2808</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-2802</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legislative Office Building, Room 620</td>
<td>Legislative Office Building Room 603</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-2802</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. William N. `Bill' Martin</td>
<td>Rep. E. Alexander `Alex' Warner</td>
<td>Legislative Office Building Room 411</td>
<td>Legislative Building Room 1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-2808</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legislative Office Building Room 411</td>
<td>Legislative Building Room 1206</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-2808</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. Eric Miller Reeves</td>
<td>Rep. Stephen Wray `Steve' Wood</td>
<td>Legislative Building Room 1028</td>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 2208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legislative Building Room 1028</td>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 2208</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ELECTION LAWS REVISION COMMISSION

Report by: Election Laws Revision Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: May submit a report to the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, final report due on or before the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the election laws, policies and procedures of the State, the public funding of campaigns, APA exemption for the State Board of Elections, and preference voting and instant second primaries, and prepare and recommend a comprehensive revision of the election laws of the State.

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
- Election laws and public funding of campaigns
- Second primary elections

Pro Tem's Appointments

Sen. Wilbur P. 'Wib' Gulley  Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 408
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3036

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Donald Allen Bonner  Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1313
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5803

Sen. Fletcher Lee Hartsell Jr.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 518
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808

Rep. Martha Bedell Alexander
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2121
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-7223

Mr. Douglas 'Doug' R. Holbrook Jr.
James Arthur 'Art' Pope
305 Taylor Street
Raleigh, NC 27607

(919) 733-7208

Rm. 539, LOB
North Carolina General Assembly
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5809

Ms. Deborah K. Ross
425 S. Boylan Ave., Apt. 1
Raleigh, NC 27603

Ms. Judy Caudill
115 W. Main Street, Rm. 201
Lincolnton, NC 28092

Governor's Appointments
Mr. Michael Crowell
Tharrington Smith, LLP
209 Fayetteville Street Mall
Raleigh, NC 27602-1151

Ex Officio Members
Ms. Barbara Allen
Democratic State Chair
220 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 821-2777

Mr. Ronald A. Gregory
916 Bluestone Rd.
Durham, NC 27713-1900

Mr. Gary O. Bartlett
State Board of Elections
133 Fayetteville St. Mall, Suite 100
Raleigh, NC 27301

PO Box 74
Seven Springs, NC 28578

Mr. William Cobey
Republican State Chair
1410 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 828-6423

Ms. June K. Youngblood
121 Stuyvesant Rd.
Asheville, NC 28803

Mr. Sean Haugh
Libertarian Party Chair
1821 Hillandale Road, #1B-332
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 286-0152

Staff to Committee
Bill Gilkeson

Clerk
Phyllis Cameron
EMPLOYEE HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL BENEFITS, COMMITTEE ON

Authority: GS 135-38.
Scope: To review programs of hospital, medical and related care, and programs of long-term care benefits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pro Tem’s Appointments</th>
<th>Speaker’s Appointments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3167 Dawnshire Avenue</td>
<td>PO Box 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28216</td>
<td>Locust, NC 27097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(704) 392-1227</td>
<td>(704) 888-4422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 459</td>
<td>312 South Clarkson Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, NC 28164</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(704) 263-4716</td>
<td>704) 333-7180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305 Meadowbrook Terrace</td>
<td>PO Box 714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27408</td>
<td>Fayetteville, NC 28302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(336) 379-8721</td>
<td>(910) 483-6210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 2494</td>
<td>1014 Oakwood Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastonia, NC 28053</td>
<td>Kannapolis, NC 28081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(704) 867-0822</td>
<td>(704) 938-2082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2170 Concord Avenue</td>
<td>PO Box 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, NC 28110</td>
<td>Elizabethtown, NC 28337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(704) 283-8616</td>
<td>(910) 862-3679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 Litho Place</td>
<td>322 South 17th Street</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EMPLOYER-SPONSORED, SELF-INSURED GROUP HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS COMMITTEE,
LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION
Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-138 §2.1(2)b, SB 787.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: May study the issue of how to protect the citizens of the State from self-insured group health benefit plans that fail or become insolvent due to ineptitude, criminal acts or other factors. May include an examination of ERISA, education of employees of the risks of such plans, and criminal and civil sanctions for breach of fiduciary duty or intentional misconduct of plan administrators.

Pro Tem’s Appointments
Speaker’s Appointments

[NOT AVAILABLE AT PUBLICATION]
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

**LRC Member**
Sen. Linda Dew Garrou
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 522
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5620

**Pro Tem's Appointments**
Sen. John H. Kerr III Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 526
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5621

Sen. Virginia Ann Foxx
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1120
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5743

Sen. Oscar Nathan Harris
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 1414
A
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-7659

**Speaker's Appointments**
Rep. E. David Redwine Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 635
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5829

Rep. W. Pete Cunningham
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 541
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5778

Rep. Pryor A. Gibson III
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 419-A
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925
(919) 715-3007

Rep. E. Alexander 'Alex' Warner
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 1206
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5853

Rep. Constance K. 'Connie' Wilson
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 501
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5903
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION
Authority: GS 143B-282 through 143B-285.
Report by: Environmental Management Commission
Report to: Environmental Review Commission
Report due: The Environmental Management Commission shall submit quarterly written reports as to its operation, activities, programs, and progress to the Environmental Review Commission. The Environmental Management Commission shall supplement the written reports required by this subsection with additional written and oral reports as may be requested by the Environmental Review Commission.
Contact: Jennie Odette, Recording Clerk
PO Box 29535
Raleigh, NC 27626-0535
(919) 733-7015

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
Impact of development in river basins on flooding
Private wastewater works required connection to public works

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION
Authority: GS 120-70.41 through 120-70.47.
Report by: Environmental Review Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: From time to time .... Notwithstanding any rule or resolution to the contrary, proposed legislation to implement any recommendation of the Commission regarding any study the Commission is authorized to undertake or any report authorized or required to be made by or to the Commission may be introduced and considered during any session of the General Assembly.
Scope: Studies all issues and actions relating to the environment including the organization of State government; reviews and evaluates changes in federal law and regulations, court decisions, and changes in technology; makes reports and recommendations to the General Assembly.

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
Acquisition of parklands at James Lake State Park
Contaminated groundwater and soil
Environmental health programs
Environmental impacts: sources of pollution
Environmental, public health and natural resources programs jurisdiction consolidation

- Environmental technical and financial assistance
- Estuarine Shoreline Protection Stakeholders Team review
- Groundwater pollution monitoring
- Land use restrictions for leaking underground storage tanks
- Minimum elevation requirements for structures in floodplains
- Motor vehicle emissions and safety inspection program costs
- Motor vehicle emissions testing
- Sewer, septic and wastewater plants
- Surface water pollution policies
- Wastewater system construction permits and related issues
- Water and wastewater permit financial integrity review
- Water conservation policies
- Water planning agency organization
- Water quality and wastewater policies, agency coordination
- Water supply and wastewater treatment planning
- Water supply protection
- Wells and municipal water supplies

**Pro Tem's Appointments**

| Sen. Thomas LaFontine 'Fountain' Odom | Co-Chair | NC General Assembly | Legislative Office Building, Room 300-B |
| Pryor A. Gibson III | Co-Chair | Raleigh, NC 27601 | (919) 733-5707 |

**Speaker's Appointments**

| Co-Chair | Raleigh, NC 27603-5925 | (919) 715-3007 |
| Rep. A. | Raleigh, NC 27601-0096 | (919) 733-5827 |

| Sen. Charles W. 'Charlie' Albertson | Rep. | NC General Assembly | Legislative Building, Room 1010 |
| Leslie Cox Jr. | Legislative Office Building, Room 525 | Raleigh, NC 27601 | (919) 733-5705 |

### Legislative Office Building, Room 300-B

| Arlie Franklin Culp | Rep. | NC General Assembly | Legislative Building, Room 1221 |
| Sen. Daniel G. `Dan' Clodfelter | Legislative Office Building, Room 622 | Raleigh, NC 27601-0096 | (919) 733-5827 |
ETHICS COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE *
Authority: GS 120-99 through 120-106.
Scope: To prescribe forms for informational statements, accept and file information, maintain records, prepare principles and guidelines, advise and render opinions, propose rules of ethics and conduct, investigate and dispose of cases of misconduct
Note: The President Pro Tempore appoints the chair in odd years. The Speaker appoints the chair in even years.

*There is a separate House Standing Committee on Ethics, see Rules of the House of Representatives.

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred
Conflict of interest guidelines for advisory committees and commissions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pro Tem's Appointments</th>
<th>Speaker's Appointments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sen. Howard N. Lee Co-Chair</td>
<td>Rep. Ruth M. Easterling Co-Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Office Building Room 406</td>
<td>Legislative Office Building Room 631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-2808</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(919) 715-3030</td>
<td>(919) 733-5900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. Betsy Lane Cochrane</td>
<td>Rep. Donald Allen Bonner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Building , Room 1119</td>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 1313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-1096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(919) 733-5745</td>
<td>(919) 733-5803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Office Building Room 518</td>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 2215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-2808</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(919) 733-7223</td>
<td>(919) 733-5601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. Thomas LaFontine 'Fountain' Odom</td>
<td>Rep. Joe Leonard Kiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Office Building, Room 300-B</td>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 1317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(919) 733-5707</td>
<td>(919) 733-5782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXPUNGEMENT OF INFORMATION ON ALLEGED ABUSE, NEGLECT, OR DEPENDENCY COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: Authorized by the LRC Co-Chairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-183 §14, HB 1609.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study issues related to the expungement of abuse, neglect and dependency cases from the central registry or from juvenile records, considering whether expungement should be available when local social services does not substantiate a report or in a case where alleged abuse, neglect or dependency is not proven by clear and convincing evidence.

FEDERAL FUNDS USE AND RECEIPT UNDER TITLE VI OF THE 1964 CIVIL RIGHTS ACT COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: Authorized by the LRC Co-Chairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-138 §2.1(1)b-, SB 787.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the State’s compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act including identifying State programs and activities covered, State employee familiarity with the requirements of Title VI, examination of complaints received under Title VI, and determine what actions the State should take in ensuring compliance, and the need for a State agency to monitor compliance.
FUTURE OF ELECTRIC SERVICE IN NORTH CAROLINA, STUDY
COMMISSION ON THE
Report by: Study Commission on the Future of Electric Service in North Carolina
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the cost, adequacy, availability and pricing of electric rates and service to determine whether legislation is necessary to assure adequate and reliable service and economical, fair and equitable rates for all consumers. Study shall include reliability, access, states reciprocity, stranded investments, State and federal jurisdiction alternative regulation, customer choice of providers, and the impact of such competition.

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. David W. Hoyle Co-Chair
Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Rm 300-A
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5734

Sen. Daniel G. `Dan' Clodfelter
Philip A. `Phil' Baddour Jr.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 622
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-6275

Sen. Walter H. Dalton
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 409
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3038

Sen. James Summers 'Jim' Forrester
John William 'Bill' Hurley
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 1121
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5708

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Ronald Lynwood `Ronnie' Smith
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2223
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5773

Rep. Donald Allen Bonner
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2301
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-0850

Rep. Mary Long Jarrell
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building ,Room 2219
Raleigh, NC 27603-8001
(919) 733-5749
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Office Building</td>
<td>Legislative Office Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 518</td>
<td>Room 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-2808</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(919) 733-7223</td>
<td>(919) 733-5786</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Office Building</td>
<td>Legislative Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 410</td>
<td>Room 1019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(919) 715-3040</td>
<td>(919) 733-5661</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Office Building</td>
<td>Legislative Building Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 300-B</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(919) 733-5707</td>
<td>(919) 733-0010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Office Building</td>
<td>Legislative Building Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 300-C</td>
<td>1219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-1096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(919) 733-9892</td>
<td>(919) 733-5776</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mr. Melvin Daniels Jr.</th>
<th>Mr. Michael Housley</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1618 Rochelle Drive</td>
<td>The Legacy Energy Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 346</td>
<td>32 Waterloo Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth City, NC 27909</td>
<td>Warrenton, VA 20186-3236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(252) 338-6939</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mr. Charles M. McKeller</th>
<th>Dr. B. Lee Kindberg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glen Raven Mills</td>
<td>KOSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1831 N. Park Avenue</td>
<td>PO Box 32414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glen Raven, NC 27217</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28232-2414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(336) 227-6211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ms. Sheila Ogle</th>
<th>Mr. Henry C. Knight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Media Research Planning</td>
<td>PO Box 6640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 4799</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, NC 27519</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(919) 468-1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Governor's Appointment**

**Ex Officio Members**

151
FUTURE OF THE NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD STUDY COMMISSION


Report by: Future of the North Carolina Railroad Study Commission

Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Annually on or before the convening of the regular session.
Scope: Shall study the importance of railroads and railroad infrastructure improvements, including short-line railroads, to economic development, issues important to the future of passenger and freight rail service, methods to expedite property disputes between railroads and landowners, and all aspects of the operation, structure, management and long-range plans of the N.C. Railroad.

Note: Commission was made permanent by SB 787 sec. 8.3.

**Pro Tem's Appointments**

Sen. Walter H. Dalton  Co-Chair  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 409  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808  
(919) 715-3038

NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 2111  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808  
(919) 733-3460

Sen. Linda Dew Garrou  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building Room 522  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808  
(919) 733-5620

Sen. Fletcher Lee Hartsell Jr.  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building Room 518  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808  
(919) 733-7223

Sen. David W. Hoyle  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Rm 300-A  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5734

Sen. John H. Kerr Ill  
NC General Assembly

**Speaker's Appointments**

Rep. Walter G. Church Sr.  Co-Chair  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 1311  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5805

Rep. Charles Franklin `Monroe'  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 536  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096  
919-733-5825

NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 1218  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5779

NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building Room 1301  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5824

Rep. Arlie Franklin Culp  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 1010  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5865

Rep. W. Pete Cunningham  
NC General Assembly
FUTURE STRATEGIES, JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON

Authority: GS 120-84.6 through 120-84.12.
Report by: Joint Legislative Commission on Future Strategies for North Carolina
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: From time to time
Scope: To review future trends and events to consider the effect on NC and develop policy options for how State and local governments and the public can prepare to benefit

Pro Tem’s Appointments
Sen. Charles W. Albertson
136 Henry Dunn Pickett Rd.
Beulaville, NC 28518
(910) 298-4923

Speaker’s Appointments
Rep. Martha Alexander
1625 Myers Park Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 365-3841
PO Box 930  
Wilmington, NC 28402  
(910) 763-2441  

PO Box 1616  
Goldsboro, NC 27533  
(919) 734-1841  

PO Box 25453  
Raleigh, NC 27611  
(919) 942-6528  

2170 Concord Ave.  
Monroe, NC 28110  
(704) 289-3541  

3535 Randolph Rd., Ste. 100R  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 364-3770  

Note: Co-Chairs are elected by Commission

Staff:  Clerk:

GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION
Authority: GS 164-14.
Scope: To review all matters involved in preparation and publication of laws, review statute research and corrections and issuance of supplements to the General Statutes, recommend changes in the law deemed advisable

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Fletcher Lee Hartsell Jr.  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building Room 518  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808  
(919) 733-7223

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. William T. 'Bill' Culpepper III  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building Room 404  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 715-3028

Governor's Appointments Dean, Wake Forest Univ. Law School Appointment
Ms. Beverly R. Mitchell

Ms. Rhoda Bryan Billings
1835 Riverdale Dr.  
Pfafftown, NC 27040  
Wake Forest School of Law  
Box 7206, Reynolda Station  
Winston-Salem, NC 27109-7206

Mr. Edward C. 'Ed' Winslow III  
PO Box 26000  
Greensboro, NC 27420

General Statutes Commission Appointment  
Mrs. Doris R. Bray  
P. O. Box 21847  
Renaissance Plaza, Suite 1500  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
910-370-8830

Presidential, NC State Bar Appointment  
Ms. Susan K. Ellis  
P.O. Drawer 2367  
Wilson, NC 27894-2367

Dean, Campbell Law School Appointment  
Mr. Charles Lewis  
Campbell University  
P. O. Box 158  
Buies Creek, NC 27506  
910-893-1773

Dean, Duke University Law School  
Prof. William A. Reppy Jr  
Duke University School of Law  
PO Box 90360  
Durham, NC 27708-0360

Dean, NCCU Law School Appointment  
Mr. Charles E. Smith  
NCCU School of Law  
1512 S. Alston Street  
Durham, NC 27707  
919-560-6348

Dean, UNC School of Law Appointment  
Mr. A. Mark Weisburd  
UNC School of Law  
Campus Box 3380  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3380

President, NC Bar Association Appointment  
Mr. F. Bruce Williams  
Womble Carlyle Sandridge Rice  
PO Box 831  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
919-755-2133

Staff  
Floyd M. Lewis, Ex Officio Secretary  
Revisor of Statutes  
NC Department of Justice  
PO Box 629  
Raleigh, NC 27602-0629  
(919) 716-6800
GLOBAL TRANSPARK AUTHORITY
Authority: GS 63A-3 through 63A-25.
Report by: Global Transpark Authority (located within the Department of Transportation)
Report to: Annual report - Governor; General Assembly; Local Government Commission
Quarterly reports - Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations
Report due: Annual report due at close of each fiscal year
Scope: Shall establish, finance, purchase, construct, operate and regulate cargo airport complexes
Note: The Board may consist of more than 14 members if the board of county commissioners in a county where land is located appoints a person to serve as a member.
Contact: Bill Powell, Executive Director
PO Box 27406
Raleigh, NC 27611-7406
(919) 733-1635

GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS, JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON
Authority: GS 120-71 through 120-79.
Scope: To conduct evaluative studies of the programs, policies, practices and procedures of the various departments, agencies, and institutions of State government

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
State agencies’ customer service quality assurance

Pro Tem's Appointments

Speaker's Appointments
Sen. Charles W. 'Charlie' Albertson
Martha Bedell Alexander
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 525
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5705
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2121
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-7208

Sen. Patrick James Ballantine
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1127
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-2525
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1218
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5779

Sen. James Summers 'Jim' Forrester
James Walker 'Jim' Crawford Jr.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 1121
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5708
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 1301
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5824

Sen. Wilbur P. 'Wib' Gulley
Rep. William T. 'Bill' Culpepper III
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 408
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3036
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 404
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3028

Sen. David W. Hoyle
Rep. W. Pete Cunningham
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Rm 300-A
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5734
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 541
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5778

Sen. Howard N. Lee
Rep. Ruth M. Easterling
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 406
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3030
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 631
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5900

Sen. Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
Rep. Thomas C. Hardaway
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 620
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1323
Raleigh, NC 27601-2802
(919) 733-4599

Sen. Thomas LaFontine 'Fountain' Odom
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 300-B
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5707

NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2204
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5872

Sen. Beverly M. 'Bev' Perdue
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 629
New Bern, NC 28563
(919) 733-2055

Rep. Edd Nye
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 639
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5477

Sen. Aaron W. Plyler
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 627
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5739

NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 632
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-0010

Sen. Anthony E. 'Tony' Rand
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 300-C
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-9892

Rep. Liston Bryan Ramsey
Box 337
Walnut Creek Road
Marshall, NC 28753
(919) 733-5606

Sen. Robert G. 'Bob' Shaw
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1129
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3050

Rep. E. David Redwine
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 635
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5829

Richard Eugene 'Gene' Rogers
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2022
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5963

Rep.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 416-A
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3023

Sen. Edward Nelson 'Ed' Warren
Rep.
Stephen Wray  `Steve' Wood  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 623  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5963

Sen. Allen H. Wellons  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 1026  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5850

President Pro Tem  
Sen. Marc  Basnight  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Suite 2007  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-6854

Deputy President Pro Tem  
Joe Hackney.  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 523  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 715-3032

Senate Majority Leader  
Sen. Roy Asberry Cooper, III  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 2010  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5664

Staff  
Andy Willis  
Janice Wheeler  
Linda Powell  
Lynn Muchmore  
Fiscal Research Division  
(919) 733-6660

Sarah Fuerst  
Bill Drafting

NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 2208  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5807

Rep. Thomas E.  `Tom' Wright  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building Room 528  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5754

Speaker  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Rm 2304  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
704-377-5936

Speaker Pro Tem  
Rep.  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 2207  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5752

House Majority Leader  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 2301  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 715-0850

Clerk  
Kathy Davis  
(919) 733-5653

Linda Powell  
Lynn Muchmore  
Fiscal Research Division  
(919) 733-6660

Sarah Fuerst  
Bill Drafting

160
HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT COMMISSION
Authority: GS 130B-1 through 130B-23.
Report by: Hazardous Waste Management Commission
Report to: Governor; General Assembly
Report due: Not specified
Scope: To review current and projected hazardous waste generations, effects, reduction efforts; negotiate interstate agreements; sets procedure for siting, designing, financing, constructing, and operating authorized facilities; set rules specifying criteria and procedures for siting evaluation

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY, HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON
Authority: Pursuant to House Rule 26(a); February 11, 1999.
Report by: House Select Committee on Health Care Delivery
Report to: General Assembly

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Zeno L. Edwards Jr., Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 637
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5906

Rep. Martha Bedell Alexander, Vice Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2121
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-7208

Rep. Joanne W. 'Joni' Bowie
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 538
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5877

Rep. Lanier M. Cansler
NC General Assembly
Legislative Room, 1209
Raleigh, NC 27601

Rep. Debbie A. Clary
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1211
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5654

NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 1301
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5824

Rep. Beverly Miller Earle
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 535
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5747

Rep. Jimmie E. Ford
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 509
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-2693

Staff

HEALTH CARE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE
Authority: GS 120-70.110 through 120-70.112.
Report by: Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Not specified
Scope: Shall study the delivery, availability and cost of health care in North Carolina, and other matters related to health care and health care coverage.
Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
- Adult care industry criminal background checks
- Dentist participation in Medicaid
- Elder care protection
- Health care personnel registry
- Health professions scope of practice
- Health reform recommendations of the Health Care Planning Commission and its advisory committees
- Medicaid physician pay rate
- Pharmacy choice/competition
- Spinal manipulation treatment
- State pain policy and medical practice

President Pro Tem’s Appointments

Sen. Anthony E. Rand, Cochair
2008 Litho Place
Fayetteville, NC 28304
(910) 485-8871

Sen. James S. Forrester
PO Box 459
Stanley, NC 28164
(704) 263-8603

Sen. Wib Gulley
PO Box 3573
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 683-1584

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026
(704) 786-5161

Sen. Jeanne H. Lucas
PO Box 3366
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 688-2838

Sen. Beverly E. Perdue

Speaker’s Appointments

Rep. Thomas Wright, Cochair
2008 Litho Place
Fayetteville, NC 28304
(910) 485-8871

Sen. James S. Forrester
PO Box 459
Stanley, NC 28164
(704) 263-8603

Sen. Wib Gulley
PO Box 3573
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 683-1584

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026
(704) 786-5161

Sen. Jeanne H. Lucas
PO Box 3366
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 688-2838

Sen. Beverly E. Perdue

Rep. Zeno Edwards
212 Riverside Dr.
Washington, NC 27889
(252) 946-3714

Rep. Verla Insko
610 Surry Road
Chapel Hill, NC 28532
(919) 929-6115

Rep. Larry Justus
PO Box 2396
Hendersonville, NC 28793
(828) 685-7433

Rep. Edd Nye
PO Box 8
Elizabethtown, NC 28337
(910) 862-3679

Rep. Wilma Sherrill
HEART DISEASE AND STROKE PREVENTION TASK FORCE
Authority: SL95-507 §26.9; and SL97-443 §15.25, SB 352.
Report by: Heart Disease and Stroke Prevention Task Force
Report to: General Assembly and Governor
Scope: To undertake an examination of the incidence of and causes of heart disease and stroke deaths and risks, including identification of subpopulations at highest risk, and to establish a profile of the heart disease and stroke burden and its preventability in North Carolina, and to identify strategies and develop a statewide plan.

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES NEEDS, JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON
Report by: Joint Select Committee on Higher Education Facilities Needs
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Upon convening of the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or
the 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the facilities needs of the University of North Carolina and the
North Carolina Community College System

Pro Tem’s Appointments

Sen. Anthony Rand, Cochair
2008 Litho Place
Fayetteville, NC 28304
(910) 485-8871 ext. 283

Sen. Frank Ballance, Jr.
523 Legislative Office Bldg.
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3032

Mr. Jim Broyhill
1930 Virginia Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-2318

Sen. Charles Carter
PO Box 131
Asheville, NC 28802
(828) 252-6831

Mr. Paul Fulton
Bassett Furniture
101 S. Stratford Road, Suite 355
Winston-Salem, NC 27109

Sen. John Garwood
453 Mark Lane
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659
(336) 838-5378

Sen. Kay Hagan
305 Meadowbrook Terrace
Greensboro, NC 27408
(336) 379-8721

Sen. Howard Lee
406 Legislative Office Bldg.
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808

Speaker’s Appointments

Rep. George W. Miller, Jr.,
Cochair
PO Box 2975
Durham, NC 27715
(919) 483-0000

PO Box 916
Goldsboro, NC 27533-0916
(919) 735-7275

Rep. Lyons Gray
200 Pine Valley Rd., SW
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-3022
(336) 722-2311

Rep. George M. Holmes
3927 West Old Highway 421
Hamptonville, NC 27020
(336) 468-2401

Rep. Margaret M. Jeffus
1801 Rolling Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27403
(336) 275-4762

Rep. Marian N. McLawhorn
PO Box 399
Grifton, NC 28530
(252) 514-6073

Rep. W. Edwin McMahan
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 21217
(704) 561-3402

29 Market St., 7th Floor
Asheville, NC 28801
HISTORIC REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE
Authority: SL97-443 §34.6(b), SB 352.
Scope: To review the Office of State Budget and Management’s proposal for use of funds from the Repairs and Renovations Fund for Historic Sites.
Membership:
The three cochairs of the Senate Appropriations and Base Budget Committee, and the four cochairs of the House Appropriations Committee.

HOOMESTEAD EXEMPTION STUDY COMMITTEE
Report by: Homestead Exemption Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due:

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Daniel G. 'Dan' Clodfelter
George W. Miller Jr.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 622
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-6275

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Warren Claude Oldham
Rep. Thomas E. Wright
PO Box 1654
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 350-5921

Sen. Robert Clarence 'Bob' Carpenter
Rep. Cary Dale Allred

166
HURRICANE FLOYD DISASTER RELIEF, LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION TO ADDRESS

Authority: SL1999-463 §5, HB 2 Extra Session.
Report by: Legislative Commission to Address Hurricane Floyd Disaster Relief
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the adequacy of the State’s short-term and long-term response to natural disasters under current law and necessary modifications in the State’s response to future natural disasters; the short-term and long-term recovery efforts for Eastern North Carolina and strategies for supplementing, improving and enhancing those recovery efforts; and the causes of the flooding and the extent to which each cause contributed to catastrophic flood damage.
Note: The Commission has used the name Legislative Disaster Response and Recovery Commission.

**Pro Tem's Appointments**
Mr. John F. Minges III Co-Chair
3304 Grey Fox Trail
Greenville, NC 27858

Sen. Charles W. 'Charlie' Albertson
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 525
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5705

Sen. Patrick James Ballantine
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1127
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-2525

Sen. Luther Henry Jordan Jr.
NC General Assembly

**Speaker's Appointments**
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 416-A
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3023

Rep. Gene Gray Arnold
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1420
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5806

Rep. Ronald Lynwood ‘Ronnie’ Smith
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2223
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5773

Rep. Thomas E. ‘Tom' Wright
Governor's Appointments

Mr. Peter Daniel
NC Farm Bureau Federation
PO Box 27766
Raleigh, NC 27611

Hon. Charlie R. Harrell
Edgecombe County Commissioners
1412 West Hills Drive
Tarboro, NC 27886

Ms. Andrea Harris
NC Institute of Minority Economic Dev.
PO Box 27806
Raleigh, NC 27806

Hon. David L. Jones
City of Wilmington
PO Box 1810
Wilmington, NC 28402
Mr. David E. ‘Dave’ Kelly  
Dept. Crime Control & Public Safety  
4701 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-4701

Mr. Abdul S.M. Rasheed  
NC Community Development Initiative  
PO Box 98148  
Raleigh, NC 27624

Staff
Lynn Muchmore
Andy Willis
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

Sarah Fuerst
Emily Johnson
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Clerk
IMPACT OF MILITARY BASES ON PUBLIC SERVICES AND TAXES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

LRC Member
Rep. William L. Wainwright
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3001

Pro Tem’s Appointments
Sen. Oscar Nathan Harris  Co-Chair
Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 1414
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-7659

Speaker’s Appointments
Rep. E. Alexander ‘Alex’ Warner
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 1206
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5853
Sen. Patrick James Ballantine  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 1127  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 715-2525

Rep. W. Robert Grady  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 616  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 715-9644

Sen. Anthony E. 'Tony' Rand  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 300-C  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-9892

NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 2215  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5601

Mr. Joe Bowser  
9 Druid Place  
Durham, NC 27707

Rep. Carolyn B. Russell  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 1213  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 715-0873

Ms. Margaret Highsmith Dickson  
115 Dobbin Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28305

Rep. Russell E. Tucker  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 417-C  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 715-3015

Mr. Dedrick Samuels  
209 Woodhaven Dr.  
Lexington, NC 27292

Rep. Nurham O. Warwick  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building Room 419C  
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925  
(919) 715-3003

Staff to Committee

Cindy Avrette  
Al Andrews  
Research Division  
(919) 733-2578

Clerk

Ann Stancil  
(919) 733-5853

Linda Millsaps  
Fiscal Research Division  
(919) 733-2578
IMPROVING THE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT OF MINORITY AND AT-RISK STUDENTS, COMMISSION ON

Report by: Commission on Improving the Academic Achievement of Minority and At-Risk Students
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Interim report to the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, final report not later than the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the status of minority and at-risk students in the State education system, and devise recommendations aimed at improving educational achievement, reducing school discipline and behavior problems, reducing minority and at-risk student drop-out rates, and improving relations between parents, schools and students.

Pro Tem’s Appointments

Sen. William N. Martin, Cochair
411 Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3042

Sen. Charles Carter
PO Box 131
Asheville, NC 28802
(828) 645-4221

Sen. Charlie S. Dannelly
3167 Dawnshire Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 392-1227

Sen. Linda Garrou
3910 Camerille Farm Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(336) 922-4192

Sen. John A. Garwood
453 Mark Lane
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659
(336) 838-5378

Ms. Ann Denlinger, Superintendent
Durham Public Schools
511 Cleveland Street
Durham, NC 27701

Speaker’s Appointments

Rep. Warren Oldham, Cochair
3211 Cumberland Rd.
Winston Salem, NC 27105
(336) 767-6936

Rep. Flossie Boyd-McIntyre
217 Cloverbrook Dr.
Jamestown, NC 27828
(336) 841-6220

Rep. Stanley Fox
123 Pine Cone Dr.
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6449

Ms. Anita W. Hammond
2801 Shoreham Street
Durham, NC 27707

Mrs. Vivian Hunter
PO Box 418
Conway, NC 27820

Ms. Geraldine McNeill
3420-104 Cotton Mill Dr.; Box 254
Raleigh, NC 27612
Mrs. Gladys A. Robinson
2107 Hunter’s Ridge Dr.
Pleasant Garden, NC 27313

Rep. Max Melton
220 Sandy Ridge Rd. West
Monroe, NC 28112
(704) 764-3690

Ms. Wenonia A. Wall
169 Crestway Dr.
Rockingham, NC 28379

Rep. Edith Warren
PO Box 448
Farmville, NC 27828
(252) 753-4198

Governor's Appointments

Dr. James N. Fuller
Director, Community Intervention
Guilford County Schools
617 West Market Street
Greensboro, NC 27401

Ms. Shirley Harris
West Montgomery County High School
147 Warrior Drive
Mount Gilead, NC 27307

Mr. Henry L. Johnson
Associate Superintendent
Department of Public Instruction
301 North Wilmington Street
Raleigh, NC 27601

Mr. Chris Locklear
2901 Highway 118
Vanceboro, NC 28586

Mr. Gregory C. Malhoit
Executive Director
NC Education and Law Project
PO Box 28068
Raleigh, NC 27611

Mr. Marco A. Zarate
President
NC Society of Hispanic Professionals
PO Box 1300
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Staff

Clerk
INDIGENT PERSONS’ ATTORNEY FEE FUND, STUDY COMMISSION ON THE
Authority: SL1998-212 §16.5(A), SB 1366
Report to: House and Senate Appropriations Committees, and House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety
Report due: No later than May 1, 1999
Scope: Shall study methods for improving the management and accountability of funds expended without compromising the quality of legal representation mandated by State and federal law.

President Pro Tempore’s Appointments
Sen. Frank Ballance
Rm. 523 LOB
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808

Speaker’s Appointments
Rep. Joe Hackney
Rm. 2207 LB
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON
Authority: SL1999-434 §22, SB 222.
Report by: Joint Select Committee on Information Technology
Report To: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the governance of State government-wide information technology management by the creation of a centralized agency that would be responsible for all information technology-related issues. Further the Committee shall study the feasibility and advisability of alternative organizational structures, including a separate information technology office in the Office of the Governor, a separate cabinet department or a restructuring of the Department of Administration as the Department of Information Technology and Administration.

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
Personal information in State databases
Procurement card pilot program of the Dept. of Administration
Quality of documents recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds
Technological infrastructure

President Pro Tem's Appointments

Sen. Eric Reeves, Cochair
PO Box 510
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 828-0801

Mr. Dwight W. Allen
14111 Capital Blvd.
Wake Forest, NC 27587

Sen. Austin M. Allran
PO Box 2907
Hickory, NC 28603
(828) 322-1410

Sen. Charles Carter, Jr.
PO Box 131
Asheville, NC 28802
(828) 252-6831

Sen. Daniel G. Clodfelter
100 N. Tryon Street, 47th Floor
Charlotte, NC 28202-4003
(704) 331-1041

Ms. Darleen M. Johns, President
Alphanumeric Systems, Inc.
3700 Barrett Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609

Dr. Diana G. Oblinger, Ph.D.
University of North Carolina
910 Raleigh Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27515

Staff

Brenda Carter
Research Division

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Joe P. Tolson, Cochair
PO Box 1038
Pinetops, NC 27864
(252) 827-2749

Mr. Curtis Clark
4800 Falls of the Neuse Road
PO Box 26688
Raleigh, NC 27606

Mr. Rufus L. Edmisten
132 South Salisbury St.
The Edmisten Law Building
Raleigh, NC 27601

Ms. Janet W. Smith
493 Bing Crosby Boulevard
Advance, NC 27006

Rep. Russell E. Tucker
464 N. NC 11 Highway
Pink Hill, NC 28572
(252) 568-3295

Rep. William L. Wainwright
PO Box 33
Havelock, NC 28532
(252) 633-2422

Rep. Trudi Walend
112 Ridgewood
Brevard, NC 28712
(828) 884-9314

Clerk

Surena Henderson
(919) 715-3015
INSURANCE AVAILABILITY IN BEACH AND COASTAL AREAS COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-138 §2.1(2)a, SB 787.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 2001 General Assembly

Scope: May study the provisions of Articles 45 and 46 of Chapter 58 and other relevant statutes, and of the Beach and FAIR plans. May consider all issues related to availability of homeowners insurance coverage, and problems associated with the lack of availability of coverage in the beach and coastal areas.

LRC Member

Sen. Austin Murphy Allran
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 516
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5876

Pro Tem's Appointments

David Redwine Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2022
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5963

Speaker's Appointments

Co-Chair Rep. E.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 635
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5829

Sen. Patrick James Ballantine
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1127
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-2525

Sen. Franklin L. ‘Frank’ Block
Sen. Luther Henry Jordan Jr.
6400 Quail Run
Wilmington, NC 28409

Rep. Andrew Thomas `Andy' Dedmon
NC General Assembly
NC General Assembly
2213 Legislative Office Building, Room 407
Raleigh, NC 27601
910-763-2441

Sen. Allen H. Wellons
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1026
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5850

Mr. Steven Carroll
6916 Brack Penny Road
Raleigh, NC 27603

Mr. Christopher Enzor
1000 Barbcrest Avenue, Apt. 2B
Whiteville, NC 28472

Mr. Jeff Haniewich
PO Box 29509
Raleigh, NC 27626-0509

Ms. Carolyn Lyons
Woodbury and Company
PO Drawer 270
Wilmington, NC 28402-0270

Mr. Fletcher Willey Jr.
132 Cannon Trail
Manteo, NC 27954

Staff
Frank Folger
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Legislative Office Building, Room
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5732

NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2215
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5601

Rep. Edd Nye
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 639
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5477

Rep. Ronald Lynwood 'Ronnie' Smith
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2223
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5773

Mr. Joel Hancock
PO Box 2159
Beaufort, NC 28516

Mr. James A. Taylor
107 Balsamwood Court
Cary, NC 27513

Clerk

JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS, LEGISLATIVE STUDY
COMMISSION ON

177
Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Job Training Programs
Report to: General Assembly; Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations; and Joint Legislative Education Oversight Commission
Report due: No later than the convening of the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or 2001 General Assembly.
Scope: Shall review State and federal laws, rules and regulations; job training program performance, administration and management; federal intentions and funding; abolition or reduction of programs; and conduct other studies or activities that will help insure program evaluation and accountability and to create a comprehensive statewide focus on workforce development.

### Pro Tem’s Appointments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sen. Steve Metcalf</td>
<td>Cochair</td>
<td>PO Box 1694, Asheville, NC 28802</td>
<td>(828) 232-1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Sandy Babb</td>
<td></td>
<td>5615 Lambshire Dr., Raleigh, NC 27612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. Virginia Foxx</td>
<td></td>
<td>11468 Highway 105, Banner Elk, NC 28604</td>
<td>(828) 963-5025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. William N. Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td>411 Legislative Office Bldg., Raleigh, NC 27601-2808</td>
<td>(919) 715-3042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John Metcalf</td>
<td></td>
<td>5618 Providence Road, Charlotte, NC 28270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. H. James Owen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Piedmont Community College, PO Box 1197, Roxboro, NC 27573</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Speaker’s Appointments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Margaret Jeffus</td>
<td>Cochair</td>
<td>1801 Rolling Road, Greensboro, NC 27403</td>
<td>(336) 275-4762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Don Dixon</td>
<td></td>
<td>4100 Stonebrook Farms Rd., Greensboro, NC 27406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. James Horn</td>
<td></td>
<td>810 Polkville Rd., Shelby, NC 28150</td>
<td>(704) 434-3830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bill Ragland</td>
<td></td>
<td>36 West Main St., Brevard, NC 28712</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Joe Tolson</td>
<td></td>
<td>PO Box 1038, Pinetops, NC 27864</td>
<td>(252) 827-2749</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Staff

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bill Gilkeson</td>
<td>(919) 733-5649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kory Goldsmith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clerk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cindy Garrison</td>
<td>(919) 733-5649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Research Division  
(919) 733-2578

Mona Moon  
Jennifer Hoffman  
Fiscal Research Division  
(919) 733-4910

JUVENILE CRIME AND DELINQUENCY COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochairs on September 13, 1999 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17 and Rule of the LRC; and SL1999-395 §2.1(4)j, HB 163.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

LRC Member
Sen. Robert L. 'Bob' Martin  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 410  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 715-3040

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Charles N. Carter Jr.  Co-Chair  
Co-Chair  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 2111  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808  
(919) 733-3460

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Paul R. 'Jaybird' McCrory  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 611  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5878

Sen. Robert Clarence 'Bob' Carpenter  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 517  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808  
(919) 733-5875

Rep. Joanne W. 'Joni' Bowie  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 538  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5877

Sen. Kay R. Hagan  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 519  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5856

NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 1202  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 715-2241
Sen. McDaniel Jonathan `Dan' Robinson  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 2113  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5880  

Rep. W. James `Jim' Horn  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 503  
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925  
(919) 733-5849  

Mr. Drew King Sr.  
706 Red Carriage Avenue  
Durham, NC 27704  

Rep. Warren Claude `Pete' Oldham  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building Room 403  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 715-3026  

Sen. Paul Sanders Smith  
P.O. Box 916  
Salisbury, NC 28145-0916  
704-633-9463  

Rep. Scott E. Thomas  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building Room 531  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5863  

Mr. Jerry Tillet  
PO Box 1761  
Manteo, NC 27954  

Ms. Katherine Marie Boyette  
The Arc of High Point  
PO Box 355  
High Point, NC 27261  

Staff to Committee  
Al Andrews  
Susan L. Sitze  
Research Division  
(919) 733-2578  

Clerk  
Susan Moore  
(919) 733-5664  

JJUEVILE LAW STUDY COMMISSION  
Report by: Juvenile Law Study Commission  
Report to: Governor; General Assembly  
Report due: On or before the first day of each full session  
NOTE: REPEALED JULY 1, 1999.  

LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION  
Authority: GS 120-30.10 through 120-30.18.  
Report: Legislative Research Commission  
Report to: General Assembly  
Scope: To conduct studies and investigations into governmental agencies, institutions, and matters of public policy; report to the General Assembly;
request other State agencies, boards, commissions, or committees conduct studies if appropriate

Note: The studies that the Legislative Research Commission is authorized to undertake are presented separately throughout this publication by subject matter headings. Committee members are appointed by the cochairs of the Commission. A list of these studies is presented on the pages that follow the membership list below.

FOR DISPOSITION OF LRC STUDIES SEE APPENDIX I.

The LRC took no action on the following studies from the 1999 regular session:
- Electronic Commerce Act expansion
- Home rule
- Juvenile justice system
- Medicaid recovery
- Property tax exemption for non-profit institutions
- Protection of youth labor in the entertainment industry

The LRC took no action on the following studies from the 2000 regular session:
- Correction department employee salaries and benefits
- Mental illness and chemical dependency insurance parity
- Pregnancy and drug abuse
- Seized property
- Snake rules
- Social anxiety disorder
- State-supported science and technology development
- Termination of parental rights of rapist
- Travel and tourism industry
- Water issues

Pro Tem’s Appointments
Sen. Marc Basnight, Cochair
Room 2007
State Legislative Building
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-6854

Sen. Austin M. Allran
PO Box 2907
Hickory, NC 28603
(828) 322-1410

Sen. Linda D. Garrou
PO Box 11843
Winston-Salem, NC 27116

Speaker’s Appointments
Rep. James B. Black, Cochair
417 Lynderhill Lane
Matthews, NC 28105
(919) 733-3451

509 College Street
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6119

Rep. Beverly M. Earle
312 South Clarkson Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMISSION

Authority: GS 120-31 through 120-36.
Scope: Establishes staffing needs, classification and compensation of employees; acquires and disposes of furnishings, etc.; contracts for necessary services; provides for engrossing and enrolling of bills, duplication and distribution of ratified laws and resolutions; maintains records; provides for indexing and publishing of session laws and provides bound volumes of journals and session laws to the Secretary of State; etc.

Note: The President Pro Tempore serves as chair in odd-numbered years and the Speaker serves as chair in even-numbered years.

Pro Tem’s Appointments
Sen. Marc Basnight
Room 2007
Legislative Building

Speaker’s Appointments
Rep. James B. Black
Room 2304
Legislative Building
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-6854

Sen. John H. Carrington
PO Box 30576
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 781-3120

Sen. Walter H. Dalton
560 North Main Street
Rutherfordton, NC 28139
(828) 287-2908

Sen. Virginia Foxx
11468 Hwy. 105
Banner Elk, NC 28604
(828) 963-5829

Sen. R.L. “Bob” Martin
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(252) 825-4361

Sen. Brad Miller
3211 Coleridge Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-7108

Sen. Eric M. Reeves
PO Box 510
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 828-0801

Sen. Larry Shaw
PO Box 1195
Fayetteville, NC 28302
(910) 323-5303

Staff:

George Hall
Director, Legislative Services
(919) 733-7044

Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-3451

Rep. Gordon P. Allen
PO Box 100
Roxboro, NC 27573
(336) 599-2175

Rep. Flossie Boyd-McIntyre
217 Cloverbrook Drive
Jamestown, NC 27282
(336) 841-6220

Rep. William T. Culpepper, III
PO Box 344
Edenton, NC 27932
(252) 482-2175

Rep. Stanley H. Fox
PO Box 1206
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6449

Rep. Lyons Gray
420 West Fourth Street, Ste. 202-C
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 722-2311

Rep. Wilma M. Sherrill
PO Box 18561
Asheville, NC 28814
(828) 254-0991

Rep. Joe P. Tolson
PO Box 1038
Pinetops, NC 27864
(252) 827-2749

Clerk:

Beverly Adams
(919) 733-7044
LITTER PREVENTION AND REMOVAL COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-159 §9(d), SB 1210.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study issues related to the prevention and removal of litter.

LRC Member

Rep. William L. Wainwright
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3001

Sen. Charles W. 'Charlie' Albertson
Phillip 'Phil' Haire
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 525
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5705

Sen. Thomas LaFontine 'Fountain' Odom
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 300-B
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5707

Mr. Luther Clifton 'Cliff' Copeland Jr.
POB 1030
Edenton, NC 27932

Mr. Ernest S. Knighton
210 Blair Street
Edenton, NC 27932

Ms. Teresa Quinn
570 Bowden Road

Pro Tem's Appointments

Speaker's Appointments

Co-Chair
Rep. R.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 419-B
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3005

Rep. Pryor A. Gibson III
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 419-A
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925
(919) 715-3007

Rep. Dewey Lewis Hill
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1309
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5830

NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 632
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-0010
LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE, JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON

Authority: GS 120-70.31 through 120-70.37.
Report by: Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: From time to time
Scope: To study alternatives for dealing with low-level radioactive waste; receive, review, and evaluate reports and recommendations from the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority and the Inter-Agency Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste; review and evaluate changes in federal law and regulations, court decisions, and changes in technology; reviews proposed State law and rules; report from time to time to the General Assembly

Pro Tem’s Appointments
Sen. David W. Hoyle, Cochair
PO Box 2494
Gastonia, NC 28053
(704) 867-0822

Sen. James S. Forrester
PO Box 459
Stanley, NC 28164
(704) 263-8603

Sen. Hamilton C. Horton, Jr.
328 North Spring Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 773-1324

Sen. John H. Kerr, III
PO Box 1616
Goldsboro, NC 27533
(919) 734-1841

Sen. William N. Martin
PO Box 21325
Greensboro, NC 27420

Speaker’s Appointments
Rep. George W. Miller, Jr., Cochair
PO Box 2975
Durham, NC 27715
(919) 483-0000

PO Box 3001
Sanford, NC 27331-3001
(919) 718-1998

Rep. Zeno L. Edwards
212 Riverside Drive
Washington, NC 27889
(252) 946-3714

Rep. G. Wayne Goodwin
PO Box 1533
Rockingham, NC 28380
(910) 997-6799

702 West Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
(336) 373-1530
Sen. Robert Purcell
1301 Dunbar Drive
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(910) 276-7328

(919) 743-0012
Rep. Daniel F. McComas
PO Box 2274
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 343-8372

Staff
George Givens
Steve Rose
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk
Ken Melton
(919) 715-0754

MANAGED CARE ISSUES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION
Authority: G.S. 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; and SL1999-395 §2.1(2)a, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

LRC Member
Rep. Verla C. Insko
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, room 1323
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5775

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Allen H. Wellons Co-Chair
Sen. Charlie Smith Dannelly
NC General Assembly Legislative Building, Room 1026 Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 733-5850
NC General Assembly Legislative Building, Room 2106 Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 733-5955

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Edd Nye Co-Chair
Rep. W. Pete Cunningham
NC General Assembly Legislative Office Building Room 639 Raleigh, NC 27601-1096 (919) 733-5477
NC General Assembly Legislative Office Building, Room 541 Raleigh, NC 27601-1096 (919) 733-5778

Sen. Oscar Nathan Harris
NC General Assembly
NC General Assembly
Staff to Committee

Linda Attarian
Erika Churchill
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk

Jo Bobbitt
(919) 733-5477

MARRIAGE LICENSE LAWS COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: G.S. 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; and SL1999-395 §2.1(4)f, HB 163.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study managed care issues including any willing provider, patient’s rights, managed care entity liability, office of consumer advocacy for insurance, prompt payment of health claims, and related issues.

LRC Member
Sen. Edward Nelson 'Ed' Warren  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 623  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5963

**Pro Tem's Appointments**

Sen. Jeanne Hopkins Lucas  Co-Chair  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 620  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2802  
(919) 733-4599

Sen. Hamilton Cowles 'Ham' Horton Jr.  Co-Chair  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 1117  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-7850

Sen. Stephen M.  'Steve' Metcalf  
Dewey Lewis Hill  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 520  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5748

Sen. McDaniel Jonathan  'Dan' Robinson  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 2113  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5880

Sen. David F. Weinstein  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building 2108  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808  
(919) 733-5661

**Speaker's Appointments**

Rep. Ronnie N.  `Ron' Sutton  Co-Chair  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 1321  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 715-0875

Rep. R. Phillip  'Phil' Haire  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 419-  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5830

Rep. Jennifer Weiss  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 2221  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5871

Ms. Catherine C. McLamb  
Howard Stallings From and Hutson  
PO Box 12347  
Raleigh, NC 27605

**Staff to Committee**

Clerk
MENTAL HEALTH AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PARITY COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: G.S. 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; and SL1999-395 §, HB 163.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

LRC Member
Rep. Verla C. Insko
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, room 1323
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5775

Pro Tem's Appointments
Ms. Susan F. Green Co-Chair
Chair
522 N. Elam Avenue, Suite 203
Greensboro, NC 27403

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Martha Bedell Alexander Co-
Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2121
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-7208

Sen. William N. `Bill' Martin
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 411
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3042

Ms. Pearl L. Finch
10805 S. NC 581
Bailey, NC 27807

Rep. Joanne W. 'Joni' Bowie
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 538
Raleigh, NC 27601
MENTAL HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES, JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON

Authority: GS 120-240; SL2000-83 §2, HB 1519.
Scope: Shall examine, on a continuing basis, statewide system issues affecting the development, financing, administration, and delivery of mental health, developmental disabilities and substance abuse services, including issues related to the governance, accountability, and quality of services delivered.

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
- Developmental disabilities services
- Psychiatric hospital downsizing

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Stephen M. "Steve" Metcalf
Verla C. Insko
NC General Assembly

Speaker's Appointments
Co-Chair
Rep.
NC General Assembly

Staff to Committee
Linda Attarian
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk
Ann Faust
(919) 733-7208
Legislative Office Building, Room 520  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5748

Legislative Building, room 1323  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096  
(919) 733-5775

Sen. Austin Murphy Allran  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 516  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5876  
Rep. Martha Bedell Alexander  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 2121  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-7208

Sen. Charlie Smith Dannelly  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 2106  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5955  
Rep. Walter G. Church Sr.  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 1311  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5805

Sen. Virginia Ann Foxx  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 1120  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5743  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building Room 1301  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5824

Sen. Oscar Nathan Harris  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building Room 1414  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-7659  
Rep. Beverly Miller Earle  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 535  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5747

Sen. Jeanne Hopkins Lucas  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 620  
C  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2802  
(919) 733-4599  
Rep. Theresa H. Esposito  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 418-C  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 715-3009

Sen. William N. 'Bill' Martin  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building Room 411  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808  
(919) 715-3042  
Rep. Lyons Gray  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 533  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096  
(919) 733-5820

Sen. William Robert 'Bill' Purcell Edd Nye  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building Room 2117  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building Room 639
MENTAL HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES, LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON

Authority: GS 120-204 through 120-207.

Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities and Substance Abuse Services

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: Annually, within one week of the convening of the General Assembly.

Scope: Shall study system-wide issues affecting the development, administration, and delivery of mental health, developmental disabilities and substance abuse services, including governance, accountability and quality of service.

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
- Physical and mechanical restraint use in mental health facilities
- Placement of persons with mental disabilities in adult care homes
- Release of involuntarily committed persons

Pro Tem’s Appointments

Sen. Jim W. Phillips, Sr., Cochair
400 Western Boulevard
Lexington, NC 27295
(336) 248-5021

Sen. Robert Carpenter
29 Admiral Drive
Franklin, NC 28734
(828) 524-5009

Sen. Charlie Dannelly
3167 Dawnshire Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 392-1227

Mr. George Jones
1103 West Queen Street
Edenton, NC 27932

Sen. Jeanne Lucas
PO Box 3366

Speaker’s Appointments

Rep. Verla Insko, Cochair
610 Surry Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 929-6115

Rep. Martha Alexander
PO Box 1625
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 365-3841

Rep. Lanier Cansler
PO Box 5382
Asheville, NC 28813
(828) 277-1300

PO Box 5144
Henderson, NC 27536
(252) 492-0185

Rep. Beverly Earle
312 South Clarkson Street
Durham, NC 27702  
(919) 682-0217  
Sen. R.L. Martin  
PO Box 237  
Bethel, NC 27812  
(252) 825-4361  
Sen. William Martin  
PO Box 21325  
Greensboro, NC 27420  
(336) 373-1530  
Sen. William Purcell  
1301 Dunbar Drive  
Laurinburg, NC 28352  
(910) 376-7328  
Mr. Rhett Raynor  
PO Box 458  
Dunn, NC 28335  
Governor's Appointments  
Ms. Patrice Alexander  
Champion Paper Company  
608-B Jackson Street  
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870  
Ms. Dale C. Armstrong  
221 Creedmoor Drive  
Jacksonville, NC 28546  
Ms. Sally Cameron  
NC Psychological Association  
1004 Dresser Court, Suite 106  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
Mr. Jeffrey Plyler  
445 Spring Street  
Albemarle, NC 28001  
Staff  
Gann Watson  
Bill Drafting Division  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 333-7180  
Rep. Wayne Goodwin  
PO Box 1533  
Rockingham, NC 28380  
(910) 997-6799  
Rep. Edd Nye  
PO Box 8  
Elizabethtown, NC 28337  
(910) 862-3679  
Ms. Mary Wakeford  
PO Box 3467  
Chapel Hill, NC 27515  
Ms. Loria Williams  
PO Box 619  
Warrenton, NC 27589  
Clerk  
Ruth Fish  
(919) 733-5776
MOUNTAIN AIR QUALITY, SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON

Authority: Letter of September 18, 2000; pursuant to Senate Rule 31.
Report by: Senate Select Committee on Mountain Air Quality
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Evaluate the impact of air pollution on public health, environment, natural resources in the mountain region of the State, evaluate the impact of pollution related visibility on tourism and ways to improve and maintain visibility and quality of life, recommend a visibility standards and ways to achieve and maintain the standard and identify federal regulations and means of assisting federal and state agencies in improving air quality. Shall report to the 2001 General Assembly

Pro Tem’s Appointments

Sen. Charles N. Carter Jr., Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2111
520
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-3460

Sen. Stephen M. ‘Steve’ Metcalf, Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5748

Sen. McDaniel Jonathan Robinson, Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2113
527
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5880

Sen. Charles W. 'Charlie' Albertson
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5705

NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1117
Raleigh, NC 27601

Sen. William Robert ‘Bill’ Purcell
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 2117
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
MUNICIPAL INCORPORATIONS, JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON
Authority: GS 120-158 through 120-174.
Scope: To review petitions for incorporation and make findings and recommendations to the General Assembly.
Note: The chair is elected from the membership for a one-year term.

Pro Tem’s Appointments

Sen. Kay R. Hagan
Manager
305 Meadowbrook Terrace
Greensboro, NC 27408
(336) 379-8721

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026
(704) 786-5161

Mr. Ronald R. Kimble, Manager
City of Greenville
PO Box 7207
Greenville, NC 27835

Speaker’s Appointments

Mr. Jerry Ayscue, Vance County
Vance County Courthouse
Young Street
Henderson, NC 27536

Rep. William Hurley
PO Box 714
Fayetteville, NC 28302
(910) 483-6210

Rep. Mary Jarrell
1010 Wickliff Ave.
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 884-1276

Staff
Gerry Cohen
Gayle Moses
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Clerk
Chris Minard
(919) 733-5645

MUTUAL BURIAL ASSOCIATIONS INSOLVENCY COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION
Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochairs on September 13 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17 and Rule of the LRC; and SL1999-425 §5, SB 212.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

LRC Member
Rep. Verla C. Insko
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, room 1323
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5775

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Larry Shaw Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 625
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-4809

Sen. Luther Henry Jordan Jr.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 407
Raleigh, NC 27601
910-763-2441

Mr. Jack Briggs
Briggs Funeral Home
P.O. Box 218
419C
Denton, NC 27239
(919) 715-3003

Mr. Steve Bryan
Exec. Dir., Bryan Funeral Service
P.O. Box 160
Swan Quarter, NC 27885

Staff to Committee
Esther Manheimer
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Howard J. Hunter Jr. Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 613
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-2962

Rep. Alma Adams
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 542
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925
(919) 733-5902

Rep. Nurham O. Warwick
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925
(919) 715-3003

Mr. Dean Wilkerson
S.G. Wilkerson and Sons Funeral Home
PO Box 2245
Greenville, NC 27836

Clerk
Barbara Phillips
(919) 733-2962

NEW LICENSING BOARDS, LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE ON
Authority: GS 120-149.1 through 120-149.6.
Scope: To review and assess proposed legislation on new licensing boards.

Pro Tem’s Appointments
Sen. Brad Miller, Chair
3211 Coleridge Drive

Speaker’s Appointments
Rep. John Bridgeman
2510 Armstrong Circle
Raleigh, NC 27609  Gastonia, NC 28054  
(919) 782-7108  (704) 865-2087  
PO Box 368  PO Box 265  
Concord, NC 28026  Denton, NC 27239  
(704) 786-8508  (336) 859-2281  
PO Box 387  610 Surry Road  
Bethel, NC 27812  Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(252) 825-4361  (919) 929-6115  
PO Box 6  PO Box 2152  
Tabor City, NC 28463  Durham, NC 27702-2152  
(910) 653-2015  (919) 596-8181  
Sen. Allen Wellons  
PO Box 1046  
Smithfield, NC 27577  
(919) 934-0533  
Staff:  
Cindy Avrette  
Mary Shuping  
Research Division  
(919) 733-2578  
Clerk:  
Cornelia McMillan  
(919) 733-9349  
NONDEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANIES AND FAMILY TRUST COMPANIES COMMITTEE,  
LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION  
Authority: G.S. 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting  
Report by: Legislative Research Commission  
Report to: General Assembly  
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001  
General Assembly  
LRC Member  
Sen. Edward Nelson 'Ed' Warren  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 623  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5963  
197
Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Edward Nelson 'Ed' Warren
Henry M.'Mickey' Michaux Jr. Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 623
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5963

Sen. Kay R. Hagan
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 519
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5856

Sen. Robert Anthony 'Bob' Rucho
Walter G. Church Sr.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1113
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5650

Sen. Larry Shaw
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 625
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-4809

Constance K. 'Connie' Wilson
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2022
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5963

Staff to Committee
Walker Reagan
Research Division
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-2578

Speaker's Appointments
Co-Chair
Rep.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1325
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5784

Rep. John D. Bridgeman
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1204
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-4948

Rep. Edgar V. Starnes
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 617
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-9664

Rep.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1311
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5805

Clerk
Phyllis Porter
(919) 733-5745

OCCUPATIONAL MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS, LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON
Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Occupational Musculoskeletal Disorders
Report to: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations; Senate and House Appropriations Subcommittees on Natural and Economic Resources
Report due: April 1, 2000
Scope: Shall study the causes, frequency, costs, and prevention of occupational musculoskeletal disorders including, but not limited to, sprains, strains, and repetitive motion disorders.

Pro Tem’s Appointments

Sen. R.L. Martin, Cochair
PO Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
(252) 825-4361

Dr. Ada Fisher
Chief of Occupational Health Services
W.G. Hefner Veterans Affairs Center
PO Box 777
Salisbury, NC 28144

Sen. James Forester
PO Box 459
Stanley, NC 28164
(704) 263-4716

Sen. Kay Hagan
305 Meadowbrook Terrace
Greensboro, NC 27408
(336) 379-8721

Sen. William Martin
PO Box 21325
Greensboro, NC 27420-1325
(336) 373-1530

Mr. Carl Matheson, Jr.
810 Eighth St., NW
Hickory, NC 28601

Mr. Mike Okun
Secretary/Treasurer
AFL-CIO of NC
PO Box 10805
Raleigh, NC 27605

Speaker’s Appointments

Rep. James Crawford, Jr., Cochair
509 College St.
Oxford, NC 27565
(252) 492-0185

Rep. Leslie Cox, Jr.
PO Box 3001
Sanford, NC 27331-3001
(919) 718-1998

Rep. Ruth Easterling
1333 Queens Road; Apt. 101
Charlotte, NC 27207-149
(704) 375-5934

Ms. Kathleen S. Glancy
114 South Front St.
Wilmington, NC 28401

Mr. Luther Moore, Senior V.P.
Belk Stores
2801 West Tyvola Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500

PO Box 537
Elizabeth City, NC 27907
(252) 335-1850

Dr. Steve Willen
3808-H High Point Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27407
OREGON INLET STABILIZATION STUDY COMMISSION
Authority: SL1998-212 §15.5A(a), SB 1366
Report by: Oregon Inlet Stabilization Study Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the potential benefits, alternative procedures and actions, and environmental, economic, governmental and cultural costs and benefits to stabilization, including detailed studies, long-range plan, future costs, required statutory changes, alternatives and funding sources.

President Pro Tempore’s Appointments
Sen. Howard N. Lee, Cochair
109 Glenview Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-6528

Mr. John W. Forbis
Forbis & Dick
1118 North Elm Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
(910) 275-8408

Mr. Glenn Miller
103 Cook Drive
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949
(919) 261-2216

Sen. Fountain Odom
1515 Elizabeth Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 377-7333

Dr. Orrin Pilke
Department of Geology

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Joanne W. Bowie, Cochair
106 Nut Bush Road East
Greensboro, NC 27410
(910) 294-2587

Rep. Arlie F. Culp
8521 US Highway 64 East
Ramsur, NC 27316
(919) 824-2218

Mr. Dan Dawson
3177 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
(910) 762-4200

Rep. Rick L. Eddins
1504 Stratlen Court
Raleigh, NC 27615
(919) 554-1994

Mr. Danny Gray
PO Box 189
Duke University  
Box 90228  
Durham, NC 27708  
(919) 684-4238

Mr. Larry Saunders  
105 Chimney Lane  
Wilmington, NC 28409

Mr. Jerry Schill  
NC Fisheries Association  
PO Box 12303  
New Bern, NC 28561  
(919) 633-2288

Mr. Harry Shiffman  
PO Box 489  
Manteo, NC 27954  
(919) 473-3405

Mr. Dwight Wheless  
PO Box 471  
Manteo, NC 27954  
(919) 473-5500

Mr. George Wood  
122 Sir Walter Raleigh Drive  
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948  
(919) 441-0239

LRC Member

Sen. Austin Allran  
PO Box 2907  
Hickory, NC 28603  
(704) 322-1410

Staff:  
Ken Levenbook  
Bill Drafting Division

Clerk:  
Anne Wilson  
(919) 733-5707
OSTEOPOROSIS PREVENTION TASK FORCE
Authority: SL97-443 §15.32, SB 352; SL1999-237 §11.58, HB 168
Report by: Osteoporosis Prevention Task Force
Report to: House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, Senate Appropriations Committee on Human Resources, Governor, and the Fiscal Research Division
Scope: Examine issues related to osteoporosis including, statistical incidence and qualitative examination of causes of death and risks, raise public awareness, identify prevention strategies, examine changes in laws to enhance prevention, diagnosis and treatment, and develop a state-wide plan.

PEDESTRIAN FERRY SERVICES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION
Authority: G.S. 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; and SL1999-395 §2.1(9)d, HB 163.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

Pro Tem’s Appointments
[NOT AVAILABLE AT PUBLICATION]  

Speaker’s Appointments
Rep. William C. Owens, Jr, Cochair
PO Box 537
Elizabeth City, NC 27907
(252) 335-1850

Rep. William T. Culpepper, III
PO Box 344
Edenton, NC 27932
(252) 482-2175

Rep. Jean R. Preston
PREDATORY LENDING COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: G.S. 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; SL1999-332 §7(1)-(2), SB 1149.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

Pro Tem’s Appointments

[NOT AVAILABLE AT PUBLICATION]

Speaker’s Appointments

PO Box 2309
Reidsville, NC 27320
(336) 342-4223

Rep. Joanne Bowie
106 Nut Bush Road, East
Greensboro, NC 27410
(336) 294-2587

Rep. Charles Buchanan
2919 Poplar Creek Rd.
Green Mountain, NC 28740
(828) 688-3544

Rep. Alex Warner
212 South Main St.
Hope Mills, NC 28348
(910) 424-5350
PRESCRIPTION DRUG ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED PERSONS,
LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON

Report by: Legislative Study Commission on Prescription Drug Assistance for Elderly and Disabled Persons
Report to: General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the feasibility of assisting all elderly and disabled residents of North Carolina who need assistance with the purchase of prescription drugs due to lack of government-sponsored or private health insurance coverage for prescription drugs; including, review of the DHHS proposal, feasibility of tax credits, feasibility of catastrophic or stop-loss insurance coverage, review of other states’, review of drug rebates and other discounts, and other activities as determined by Commission.

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS LICENSURE AND REGULATION COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-67 §9.13, HB 1840.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study current State programs governing the licensure and regulation of proprietary schools under Article 8 of Chapter 115D. The study shall consider the appropriate agency for licensure and regulation, level of
personnel required, level of funding required, appropriate fee schedule, and a plan for effective enforcement of provisions.

**Pro Tem’s Appointments**

**Speaker’s Appointments**

[NOT AVAILABLE AT PUBLICATION]

**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE COMMISSION, JOINT LEGISLATIVE**

Authority: SL97-443 §12.18, SB 352.

Scope: Perform duties and functions provided in the Welfare Reform Initiatives (SL97-443 Part XII), and monitor implementation of provisions and make any recommendations for necessary changes.

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
- Child care subsidy issues
- Hunger and nutrition

**Pro Tem’s Appointments**

Sen. William N. “Bill” Martin, Cochair
PO Box 21325
Greensboro, NC 27420
(910) 373-1530

Sen. Jim W. Phillips, Sr., Cochair
400 Western Boulevard
Lexington, NC 27295
(910) 248-5021

Sen. Frank Ballance, Jr.
Legislative Office Bldg. Room 523
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-3032

Sen. William R. Purcell
1301 Dunbar Drive
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(910) 276-7328

Sen. Charlie Dannelly
3167 Dawnshire Ave.

**Speaker’s Appointments**

Rep. Edd Nye, Cochair
PO Box 8
Elizabethtown, NC 28337
(910) 862-3679

Rep. Alma S. Adams
Number 2, Mandela Court
Greensboro, NC 27401
(336) 370-8675

Rep. Martha B. Alexander
1625 Meyers Park Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 365-3841

Rep. Beverly M. Earle
312 S. Clarkson St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 333-7180

Rep. G. Wayne Goodwin
PO Box 1533
Charlotte, NC 28216  
(704) 392-1227  

Sen. James Forrester  
PO Box 459  
Stanley, NC 28164  
(704) 263-8603  

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.  
PO Box 368  
Concord, NC 28026  
(704) 786-5161  

Sen. Eleanor G. Kinnaird  
207 West Poplar Ave.  
Carrboro, NC 27510  
(919) 929-1607  

Sen. Jeanne Lucas  
4504 Glenn Road  
Durham, NC 27704  
(919) 688-2838  

Sen. Allen Wellons  
PO Box 1046  
Smithfield, NC 27577  
(919) 934-5315  

Sen. Tom Helm  
PO Box 529  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
(919) 875-1515  

Sen. Wilton Littleton  
PO Box 5030  
High Point, NC 27261  
(336) 880-1295  

Sen. Don Davis  
PO Box 1604  
Morganton, NC 28655  
(828) 433-4016  

Sen. Jeff Queen  
PO Box 1038  
Lincolnton, NC 28092  
(704) 733-8800  

Sen. John Oxendine  
PO Box 727  
Winston-Salem, NC 27102  
(336) 773-3767  

Sen. Jim Matthews  
PO Box 1040  
Oxford, NC 27565  
(919) 666-6600  

Sen. Terry Sanford  
PO Box 1487  
Rockingham, NC 28380  
(910) 997-6799  

Rep. Robert Grady  
PO Box 5091  
Jacksonville, NC 28540  
(910) 353-3579  

Rep. Paul Luebke  
1507 Oakland Ave.  
Durham, NC 27705  
(336) 334-5295  

Rep. David M. Miner  
108 Lakewater Dr.  
Cary, NC 27511  
(919) 828-9897  

Rep. Richard L. Moore  
820 Evergreen Ave.  
Kannapolis, NC 28081  
(704) 938-2082  

Rep. Larry W. Womble  
1294 Salem Lake Rd.  
Winston-Salem, NC 27107  
(336) 784-9373  

Staff  

Canaan Huie  
Gann Watson  
Bill Drafting Division  
(919) 733-6660  

Karen Hammond-Blanks  
Fiscal Research  
(919) 733-4910  

Erika Churchil  
Research Division  
(919) 733-2578  

Clerk  

Joyce Hodge  
(919) 715-3042
PUBLIC HEALTH STUDY COMMISSION
Authority: GS 120-195 through 120-203.
Report by: Public Health Study Commission
Report to: General Assembly, Governor, and Lieutenant Governor
Report due: Not later than 30 days later the convening of each biennial session
Scope: To determine whether the public health services currently available in each county or district health department conform to the mission and essential services; study the workforce needs of each county or district health department; review the status and needs of local health departments relative to facilities, and the need for the development of minimum standards governing the provision and maintenance of facilities; propose a long-range plan for funding; conduct any other studies or evaluation necessary; study the capacity of small counties to meet core public health functions mandated by current State and federal law

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
Group B Streptococcus and effects on pregnant women and infants

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Jeanne Hopkins Lucas Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 620
Raleigh, NC 27601-2802
(919) 733-4599

Sen. Patrick James Ballantine
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1127
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-2525

Sen. James Summers 'Jim' Forrester
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 1121
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5708

Speaker's Appointments
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 637
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5906

Rep. Lorene T. Coates
1345 Gheen Road
Salisbury, NC 28147

Rep. Beverly Miller Earle
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 535
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5747

Rep. Jennifer Weiss
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2221
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5871
Ms. Rachel H. Stevens RN
NC Institute for Public Health
UNC-Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-8165

Mr. Robert S. Parker
New Hanover Co. Health Dept.
2029 South 17th Street
Wilmington, NC 28401-4946

Chair, Senate Health Committee
Sen. William Robert `Bill' Purcell
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 2117
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 715-0690

Chair, House Health Committee
Rep. Thomas E. `Tom' Wright
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 528
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5754

Governor's Appointments
Dr. Stephen Robert Keener
3100 Mountainbrook Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28210

Ex Officio Member
Mr. A. Dennis McBride
State Health Director
Division of Public Health
1916 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1916
(919) 733-4392

Lt. Governor's Appointments
Hon. Moses Carey Jr.
344 Warren Court
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
919-929-8513

Staff
John Young
Linda Attarian
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk
Lorraine Blake
(919) 715-0690
RESOLUTION OF CONFLICT BETWEEN BOARDS OF EDUCATION AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: G.S. 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; and SL1999-395 §2.1(3)c, HB 163.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

LRC Member
Rep. William L. Wainwright
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3001

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Linda Dew Garrou Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 522
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5620

Sen. Charlie Smith Dannelly Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2106
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5955

Sen. Fletcher Lee Hartsell Jr.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 518
2213
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-7223

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Douglas Y. `Doug' Yongue
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 1303
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5821

Rep. Gordon P. Allen
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 530
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5662

Rep. Andrew Thomas `Andy' Dedmon
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5732

Rep. W. James `Jim' Horn
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 503
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925
(919) 733-5849
REVENUE LAWS STUDY COMMITTEE

Authority: GS 120.70.105 through 120-70.107.
Report by: Revenue Laws Study Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Beginning of each regular session, may make interim reports.
Scope: Shall study the revenue laws and their administration and report on any determination of needed changes.

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
- Capital incentive program for tourism
- Consolidated income tax returns by affiliated corporations
- Doing business in North Carolina definition
- Homestead exemption
- Interstate tax agreements
- Interstate tax cooperation to eliminate multiple filings
- Investment advisors regulation and practice
- Investment advisory committee
- Natural gas tax and tax distribution impact
- Nonprofit property tax exemptions
Shareholder protection act and business corporation act  
State acquisition of land for conservation  
State revenue and tax form simplification  
Tax credits  
Taxpayer attorney fee issue  
Telecommunications tax simplification  
Trucking industry changes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pro Tem’s Appointments</th>
<th>Speaker’s Appointments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 1616</td>
<td>1507 Oakland Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldsboro, NC 27533</td>
<td>Durham, NC 27705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(919) 734-1841</td>
<td>(919) 286-0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 Azalea Circle</td>
<td>PO Box 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advance, NC 27006</td>
<td>Roxboro, NC 27573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(336) 998-8893</td>
<td>(336) 599-2175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153 West Court Street</td>
<td>420 W. Fourth St., Suite 202-C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherfordton, NC 27139</td>
<td>Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(828) 286-9152</td>
<td>(336) 722-2311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 368</td>
<td>PO Box 723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concord, NC 28026</td>
<td>Whiteville, NC 28472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(704) 786-5161</td>
<td>(910) 642-6044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 2494</td>
<td>1010 Wickliff Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastonia, NC 28053</td>
<td>High Point, NC 27262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(704) 867-0822</td>
<td>(336) 884-1276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Leonard Jones</td>
<td>Rep. George Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 North 35th Street</td>
<td>PO Box 2975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morehead, NC 28577</td>
<td>Durham, NC 27715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(919) 483-0000</td>
<td>(919) 483-0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. Micah Pate, III</td>
<td>Rep. Art Pope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMillan, Pate &amp; King, L.L.P.</td>
<td>3401 Gresham Lake Rd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615 Oberlin Road</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SALE OF STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH
COMMISSION
Authority:  G.S. 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting
Report by:  Legislative Research Commission
Report to:  General Assembly
Report due:  1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001
General Assembly

LRC Member
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 1301
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5824

Pro Tem's Appointments
[NOT AVAILABLE AT PUBLICATION]

Speaker's Appointments
Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2215
SEAFOOD AND AQUACULTURE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON
Authority: G.S. 120-70.60 through 120-70.66.
Report by: Joint Legislative Commission on Seafood and Aquaculture
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: From time to time
Scope: To monitor and study the current seafood industry, study the potential for increasing the role of aquaculture, evaluate actions of other agencies relating to seafood and aquaculture, evaluate federal law changes, make reports

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
Gill net length with recreational license
Seafood labeling as to origin
Trawl net impact

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Charles W. 'Charlie' Albertson
William L. Wainwright Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 525
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5705

Sen. Luther Henry Jordan Jr.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 407
Raleigh, NC 27601
910-763-2441

Sen. Beverly M. 'Bev' Perdue
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 629
New Bern, NC 28563
(919) 733-2055

Sen. Robert G. 'Bob' Shaw
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1129
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3050

Speaker's Appointments
Co-Chair Rep.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3001

NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 637
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5906

Rep. E. David Redwine
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 635
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5829

Rep. Ronald Lynwood 'Ronnie' Smith
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2223
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5773

Governor's Appointments
Mr. Benjamin M. 'Mac' Currin
Benjamin G. Day
Sports Fishing Adventures

Agriculture Commissioner’s Appointments
Mr.
175 Wallace Road
801 Westwood Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607

Mr. Robert Mayo
Carolina Classics Catfish, Inc
Route 2, Box 623
Ayden, NC 28513

Mr. Joey Daniels
P.O. Box 369
Wanchese, NC 27981

Mr. Robert V. Lucas
P.O. Box 309
Selma, NC 27576

Ms. Twila M. Nelson
369 Diamond City Dr.
Harkers Island, NC 28531

Staff
Jeff Hudson
George Givens
Research Division
(919) 733-3578

Clerk
Mary Watson
(919) 733-5708

SENIOR TAR HEEL LEGISLATURE
Authority: GS 143B-181.55.
Report by: Senior Tar Heel Legislature
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Each regular session
Scope: To provide information to senior citizens on the legislative process and matters before the General Assembly, promote citizen involvement and advocacy on aging issues, and assess the needs of older citizens by convening a forum modeled after the General Assembly.
Contact: Mary Bethel
Division of Aging
(919) 733-8399

Delegates
Willie Mae D. Currin, Alamance County
211 Banks Street
Graham, NC 27253
(336) 227-4007

Charles Cagle, Alexander County
231 Whren Lane

Arnold Young, Alleghany County
P.O. Box 457

Taylorsville, NC 28681
(828) 495-7999
Sparta, NC 28675
(336) 372-4992

Dewey Johnson, Anson County
Route 1-Box 160
Wadesboro, NC  28170
(704) 272-7153

Martha B. Blevins, Ashe County
P. O. Box 82
Jefferson, NC 28640
(336) 246-5598

Rachel Deal, Avery County
P. O. Box 8
Crossnore, NC 28616
(828) 733-4295

Bill Hagerty, Beaufort County
153 Resthaven Ext.
Bath, NC 27808
(252) 964-4127

Alice Ballance, Bertie County
P. O. Box 696
Windsor, NC 27983
(252) 794-2488

Everett Flynn, Bladen County
P.O. Box 292
Elizabethtown, NC 28337
(910) 645-4378

James J. Shafor, Brunswick County
P.O. Box 907
Supply, N.C. 28462
(910) 842-7732

Les Mitchell, Buncombe County
20 Shady Brook Lane
Fairview, NC 28730
(828) 628-1135

Fannie Williams, Burke County
Secretary
1715 Thornwood Lane
Valdese, NC 28690
(828) 879-9540

Betty H. Babb, Cabarrus County
590 Westwood Drive
Kannapolis, NC 28081
(704) 938-2744

G. Steward Kirby, Caldwell County
1537 Indian Hill Drive
Lenoir, NC 28645
(828) 758-7180

John T. Smith, Camden County
120 Pine Street
Camden, NC 27921
(252) 331-1950

Phillip Johnson, Carteret County
115 Hoop Creek Drive
Atlantic Beach, NC 28512
(919) 726-9318

Jean Vernon, Caswell County
428 Yarborough Mill Road
Milton, NC 27305
(336) 234-7516

Gretchen Peed, Catawba County
P. O. Box 2448
Hickory, NC 28603
(828) 328-5288

Uva Holland, Chatham County
370 M.T. Holland Road
Apex, NC 27502
(919) 362-6851

Cherokee County
Not Selected
Bill Phillips, Chowan County  
120 Country Club Drive  
Edenton, NC 27932  
(252) 482-3169

Paul Vaught, Jr., Clay County  
P.O. Box 292  
Hayesville, NC 28904  
(828) 389-8680

E. Wilson Griffin, Jr., Cleveland County  
P. O. Box 518  
Kings Mountain, NC 28086  
(704) 739-2333

T. Ben Douglas, Columbus County  
2130 Bella Coola Rd.  
Lake Waccamaw, NC 28450  
(910) 646-3930

Carolyn M. Bland, Craven County  
P.O. Box 12827  
New Bern, NC 28561  
(252) 633-4455

Sylvia Allen, Cumberland County  
1516 Seabrook Road  
Fayetteville, NC 28301  
(910) 483-8357

Elnora B. White, Currituck County  
P. O. Box 218  
Barco, NC 27917  
(252) 453-3343

Betty Ann Campbell, Dare County  
P.O. Box 165  
Nags Head, NC 27959  
(252) 441-2397

Rev. Lamar L. Moore, Davidson County  
6340 NC Hwy 47  
Lexington, NC 27292  
(336) 746-5563

Vernon M. Dull, Davie County  
Deputy Speaker Pro Tempore  
P. O. Box 221 (260 Macy Langston Lane)  
Mocksville, NC 27028- 
(336) 492-2868

E. C. Lytle, Sr., Duplin County  
110 N. Orange Street  
Wallace, NC 28466- 
(910) 285-4934

Lorene G. Bradley, Durham County  
2414 Perkins Road  
Durham, NC 27706  
(919) 489-4277

Lucille V. Powell, Edgecombe County  
1402 Hunter St.  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801  
(252) 442-2773

Tom Vaughn Southern, Forsyth County  
P.O. Box 573  
Walkertown, NC 27051  
(336) 595-3291

Larry Tetterton, Franklin County  
169 Arnold Road  
Louisburg, N.C. 27549  
(919) 496-4329

W.D. (Bill) Lawson, Gaston County  
1341 Covenant Drive  
Gastonia, NC 28054  
(704) 865-0330

Shirley O. Grimes, Gates County  
P.O. Box 107
Gatesville, NC 27938
(252) 357-0715

Graham County
Not Selected

Irene Miller, Granville County
125 Sycamore Street
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-6041

Seroba A. Aiken, Greene County
501 Greenridge Road
Snow Hill, NC 28580
(252) 747-3633

Norman Johnston, Guilford County
6100 West Friendly Ave. - Apt. 3106
Greensboro, NC 27410
(336) 299-3929

Ed Deese, Halifax County
521 Roanoke Avenue
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
(252) 537-6167

Vernelle C. Whittington, Harnett County
P. O. Box 702
Lillington, NC 27546
(910) 893-3546

Jackie Messer, Haywood County
233 Rogers Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
(828) 456-6884

Lloyd Steen, Henderson County
314 Oklawaha Circle
Hendersonville, NC 28739
(828) 697-0187

Paul Parker, Hertford County
124 Ebo Road
Como, NC 27818-9725
(252) 398-3310

Dr. Mary Kemp Thomas, Hoke County
P. O. Box 322
Raeford, NC 28376
(910) 875-3848

Ruth O’Neal Harrell, Hyde County
Route 1 – Box 132 B
Swan Quarter, NC 27885
(252) 926-1361

Peggy B. Parsley, Iredell County
303 Colony Rd.
Statesville, NC 28677
(704) 872-1397

Dr. Wilma B. Cosper, Jackson County
P. O. Box 107
Cullowhee, NC 28723
(828) 293-5159

Hernando F. Palmer, Johnston County
PO Box 445
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-8658

Leslie D. Strayhorn, Jones County
P. O. Box 61
Trenton, NC 28585
(252) 448-4171

Mary Lou Lewis, Lee County
P. O. Box 624
Sanford, NC 27330
(919) 776-2242

Audrey R. Tyson, Lenoir County
734 Dawson Station Road
Kinston, NC 28504
(252) 527-1740

Lincoln County
Not Selected

Dorothy Crawford, Macon County
P. O. Box 149  
Franklin, NC 28744  
(828) 524-2661

Robert L. Edwards, Madison County  
P. O. Box 493  
Mars Hill, NC 28754  
(828) 689-3375

Iris Bowen, Martin County  
3773 Bear Grass Road  
Williamston, NC 27892  
(252) 792-3612

Anne Burnette, Mcdowell County  
Route 2, Box 361-B  
Old Fort, NC 28762  
(828) 668-7766

Evelyn S. Berger, Mecklenburg County  
8017 Rising Meadow Road  
Charlotte, NC 28277  
(704) 543-6222

David Dale, Mitchell County  
P.O. Box 648  
Bakersville, NC 28705  
(828) 688-9129

Betsy Greene, Montgomery County  
314 Saunders Road  
Troy, NC 27371  
(910) 572-1856

Gladys Britt, Moore County  
535 E. Morganton Rd.  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
(910) 692-6664

Lynda H. Homes, Nash County  
311 Forest Hill Ave.  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
(252) 937-5075

Max Fenson, New Hanover County

2546 Crab Catcher Court  
Wilmington, NC 28409  
(910) 392-0767

W. J. (Bill) Little, Jr., Northampton County  
Speaker Pro Tempore  
183 Fire Tower Road  
Jackson, NC 27845  
(252) 534-6521

Ramona Perleth, Onslow County  
400 Oakwood Ave.  
Jacksonville, NC 28546  
(910) 353-9056

Ann B. Johnson, Orange County  
115 Duchess Lane  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 419-1422

Louise Muse, Pamlico County  
4253 Orchard Creek Road  
Oriental, NC 28571  
(252) 249-0642

William Schoon, Pasquotank County  
700 Alton Street  
Elizabeth City, NC 27909  
(252) 335-4133

William Savage, Pender County  
9610 Penderlea Highway  
Willard, NC 28478  
(910) 285-2604

Shirley Wiggins, Perquimans County  
P. O. Box 5  
Winfall, NC 27985  
(252) 426-7425

Robert C. Trotter, Person County  
117 Hill St.
Roxboro, N.C. 27573
(910) 599-5976

Donna Reading, Pitt County
634 Corbett Street
Winterville, NC 28590
(252) 756-1001

Dr. J.W. Austin Woody, Polk County
900 Lynn Road
Tryon, NC 28782
(828) 859-9483

J. T. Pugh, Jr., Randolph County
P. O. Box 846
Asheboro, NC 27204
(336) 625-2171

Ruth Watkins, Richmond County
1602 E. Washington St.
Rockingham, NC 28379
(910) 895-5792

Vera C. Sealey, Robeson County
723 Oakton Church Road
Fairmont, NC 28340
(910) 628-8685

John Pitzen, Rockingham County
302 Lee Street
Stoneville, NC 27048
(336) 573-9522

Bea Amendola, Rowan County
719 Maupin Avenue
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 636-1257

Marion C. Michalove, Rutherford County
263 Bentwood Drive
Forest City, NC 28043
(828) 245-4701

Iantha W. Mitchell, Sampson County
100 Asparagus Lane

Godwin, NC 28344-9634
(910) 567-2094

Mary H. Odom, Scotland County
P. O. Box 7
Wagram, NC 28396
(910) 369-2362

Dr. Tom F. Kelly, Stanly County
460 N. Tenth Street
Albemarle, NC 28001
(704) 982-7323

Louise M. Squires, Stokes County
2753 Hwy. 89 W.
Danbury, NC 27016-7330
(336) 593-3186

Elizabeth Calloway, Surry County
218 Dutchman Creek
Elkin, NC 28621
(336) 835-3883

Swain County
Not Selected

Bob Dell, Transylvania County
14 Udeque Court
Brevard, NC 28712
(828) 862-3522

Margaret Griffin, Tyrrell County
P.O. Box 375
Columbia, NC 27925
(252) 796-8971

Carolyn C. Gaddy, Union County
P. O. Box 365
Wingate, NC 28174
(704) 233-4707

Marian Blackwell, Vance County
1770 Satterwhite Point
Henderson, NC 27536
Telephone: (252) 438-4636
Jack Kimbrell, Wake County
308-A Walker Street
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 462-6200

French Scott, Warren County
P. O. Box 309
Norlina, NC 27563
(252) 456-4280

William Burnett, Washington County
41 Sound View Lane
Roper, NC 27970
(252) 793-3816 (Leave Message)

Dr. Alfred M. Denton, Jr., Watauga County
215 West Grandview Heights
Boone, NC 28607
(828) 264-2465

Peggy Seegars, Wayne County
1707 Evergreen Avenue
Goldsboro, NC 27530
(919) 734-0773

Lexie S. Williamson, Wilkes County
175 W. Edgewood Mill Road
Wilkesboro, NC 28697
(336) 838-3461

Thurman Lamm, Wilson County
PO Box 266
Wilson, NC 27851
(252) 239-1400

Doris Dick, Yadkin County
Speaker
4429 Old Us 421 W
Hamptonville, NC 27020
(336) 468-4681

Robert F. Baker, Sr., Yancey County
300 Monroe King Road
Burnsville, NC 28714-9429
(828) 682-3096

SENTENCING AND POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION
Authority: GS 164-35 through 164-45.
Report by: Sentencing and Policy Advisory Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Shall report annually.
Scope: Evaluates sentencing laws and policies in relationship to both the stated purposes of the criminal justice and corrections systems and the availability of sentencing options; makes recommendations to the General Assembly for modification of laws and options as necessary to achieve policy goals.

Pro Tem's Appointments
James ‘Jim’ Horn
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 523
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3032

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. W.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 503
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925
(919) 733-5849

Sen. Wilbur P. ‘Wib’ Gulley
Rep. Larry Thomas Justus
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 408
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3036

Sen. Bradley 'Brad' Miller
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 621
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-9349

Ms. Lao S. Rupert
NC Alternative Sentencing Project
P. O. Box 309
Durham, NC 27702
919-682-1149

Governor's Appointments
Mr. Locke Turner Clifford
Clifford Clendenin O'Hale & Jones, LLP
415 West Friendly Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27401

Mrs. Mary L. Hines
1547 Carr St.
Raleigh, NC 27608
919-821-3322

Lt. Governor's Appointments
Ms. Mary Grover Hagan
514 Woodland Drive
Greensboro, NC 27408

Mr. Luther T. Moore
Belk Stores
2801 W. Tyvola Road
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500

Chief Justice’s Appointments
Hon. W. Erwin Spainhour Chair
Senior Resident Superior Court Judge
PO Box 303
Concord, NC 28026-0303

Mr. Lyle J. Yurko
402 W. Trade Street
Suite 101
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-347-0407

Commission Chair’s Appointments
Hon. Fred G. Morrison Jr.
Office of Admin. Hearings
P.O. Drawer 27447
Raleigh, NC 27611-7447
919-733-2698

Ms. Katherine P. Prescott
PO Box 8185
SMALL FAMILY FARM PRESERVATION, COMMISSION ON

Authority: SL1998-223 §3-8, HB 1472
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: Interim report to the 1999 General Assembly Regular Session and final report prior to the convening of the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session
Scope: Shall study the preservation of small family farms, including the causes of declining numbers of small family farms, influences of taxation on conversion of land use, voluntary initiatives and options and governmental mechanisms for farm preservation, economic development and the reports of studies from other states and the federal government on the issue.

Pro Tem’s Appointments

Sen. Charles W. Albertson, Cochair
136 Henry Dunn Pickett Road
Beulaville, NC 28518
(910) 298-4923

Sen. John A. Garwood
453 Mark Lane
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659
(336) 838-5378

Sen. Allen B. Wellons
PO Box 986
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-0553

Speaker’s Appointments

Rep. W. Franklin Mitchell, Cochair
734 Olin Road
Olin, NC 28660
(704) 876-4327

Rep. John W. Brown
2297 Austin Traphill Road
Elkin, NC 28621
(910) 835-2373

Rep. Arlie F. Culp
8521 US Hwy. 64 East
Ramseur, NC 27316
(919) 824-2218

Governor’s Appointments

Mr. Alex Hitt
SMALL FAMILY FARM PRESERVATION COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochair on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-138 §2.1(6)a; SB 787.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: Shall study the issue of the preservation of small family farms in the State and develop a proposals for the promotion of economic viability of small family farms.

LRC Member

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Charles W. 'Charlie' Albertson Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 525
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5705

[NOT AVAILABLE AT PUBLICATION]

Speaker's Appointments
Sen. Allen H. Wellons
NC General Assembly
SMART GROWTH, GROWTH MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT ISSUES, COMMISSION TO ADDRESS

Authority: SL1999-237 §16.7(d), HB 168.
Report by: Commission to Address Smart Growth, Growth Management, and Development Issues
Report to: General Assembly and Governor
Scope: Shall study the issues of growth, growth management and development and recommend initiatives to promote comprehensive and coordinated local, regional, and State planning, and growth management. Study shall include the evaluation of growth management legislation in other states, impact of growth on the State’s infrastructure, strategic planning, sound land-use planning, farmland preservation and funding requirements for implementation of comprehensive planning.

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
Development-rights transfer and the creation of development-rights banks

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Howard N. Lee Co-Chair
NC General Assembly Legislative Office Building Room 406 Raleigh, NC 27601-2808

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Joe Hackney Co-Chair
NC General Assembly Legislative Building Room 2207 Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
Hon. John Marshall
City of Statesville
PO Box 1111
Statesville, NC 28687

Hon. Patrick McCrory
City of Charlotte
1963 Maryland Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28209

Hon. Rebecca R. ‘Becky’ Smothers
P. O. Box 230
High Point, NC 27261

Dr. Wes Wallace MD
UNC School of Medicine
Campus Box 7594
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7594


governor's appointments

Mr. Randall L. Billings
NC Association of Regional Councils
2216 W. Meadowview Rd., Suite 201
Greensboro, NC 27407

Ms. Vicki Bowman
Carolinas Land Conservation Network
UNC Charlotte Urban Institute
Charlotte, NC 28223-0001

Mr. J. Michael Carpenter
NC Home Builders Association
6716 Six Forks Road
Raleigh, NC 27624

Mr. Bradley W. Davis
Land Design, Inc.
1701 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203-5852

Mr. Jeffrey T. Davis
SPECIAL EDUCATION TO CHILDREN IN GROUP HOMES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: Authorized by the LRC Co-chairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-138 §2.1(3), SB 787.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 2001 General Assembly
Scope: May study issues related to placing and providing special education for children in group homes, foster homes and similar facilities.

**LRC Member**
Rep. William L. Wainwright  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 715-3001

**Pro Tem's Appointments**
Sen. Anthony E. 'Tony' Rand  Co-Chair  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 300-C  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-9892

Sen. Charlie Smith Dannelly  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 2106  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5955

Sen. Linda Dew Garrou  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building Room 522  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808  
(919) 733-5620

**Speaker's Appointments**
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 2215  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5601

Rep. Drew Paschal Saunders  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building Room 1219  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096  
(919) 733-5776

Dr. Breeden Blackwell  
Cumberland County Commissioner  
PO Box 1829  
Fayetteville, NC 28302

Mr. Mark Kendrick  
Fayetteville City Council  
433 Hay Street  
Fayetteville, NC 28304

**Staff**
Mr. David F. Weinstein  
Cumberland County Schools  
PO Box 2357  
Fayetteville, NC 28302

Clerk
STATE EMPLOYEES AND TEACHERS COMPENSATION COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: G.S. 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; and SL1999-395 §2.1(1)d, HB 163.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
Defined contribution pension plan for State employees and teachers

LRC Member
Sen. Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 620
Raleigh, NC 27601-2802
(919) 733-4599

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Eric Miller Reeves Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 1028
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-6400

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Ruth M. Easterling Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 631
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5900

Sen. John Allen Garwood
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1118
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5742

Sen. Stephen M. `Steve' Metcalf
NC General Assembly
Robert J. `Bob' Hensley Jr.
North Carolina General Assembly

230
Legislative Office Building, Room 520
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5748

Legislative Office Building, Room 610
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5780

Mrs. Regina L. Hopkins
P.O. Box 912
Kinston, NC 28502

NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 613
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-2962

Ms. Rita O'Brien
P.O. Box 467
Longdale, NC 28090

NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2204
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5872

Ms. Valeria Peacock
1906 Athens Avenue
Durham, NC 27707

Rep. Wilma Money Sherrill
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 602
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-4466

Staff to Committee
Theresa Matula
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Phyllis Pickett
Bill Drafting Division
(919) 733-6660

Stanley Moore
Mark Trogdon
Fiscal Research Division
(919) 733-4910

Clerk
Becky Hedspath
(919) 715-6400
STATE GOVERNMENT CONSTRUCTION REVIEW AND APPROVAL PROCESS COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: G.S. 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; and SL1999-395 §2.1(1)g, HB 163.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

LRC Member

Sen. Linda Dew Garrou
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 522
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5620

Pro Tem's Appointments

Mr. James H. 'Jim' Boniface Co-Chair
Co-Chair
Freeman & White Architects
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
(919) 733-5821

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Douglas Y. `Doug' Yongue
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 1303
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5821

Sen. Robert L. 'Bob' Martin
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 410
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3040

Rep. John D. Bridgeman
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1204
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-4948

Sen. Stephen M. 'Steve' Metcalf
Legislative Office Building, Room 520
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5748

Rep. A.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1221
Raleigh, NC 27601-0096
(919) 733-5827

Sen. Aaron W. Plyler
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 627
2213
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5739

Rep. Andrew Thomas `Andy' Dedmon
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5732
STATE TORT LIABILITY AND IMMUNITY COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION


Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

**LRC Member**
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 1301
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5824

**Pro Tem's Appointments**
Sen. Bradley 'Brad' Miller Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 621
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-9349

Sen. Robert Clarence 'Bob' Carpenter
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 517
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5875

**Speaker's Appointments**
Rep. Martin L. Nesbitt Jr. Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2204
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5872

Rep. R. Phillip 'Phil' Haire
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 419-B
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-3005
TAX POLICY COMMISSION

Authority: SL1999-395 §3.3-3.5, HB 163.
Report by: Tax Policy Commission
Report to: General Assembly and Governor
Report due: Interim report to the 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session and a final report by March 1, 2001
Scope: To study, examine, and, if necessary, design a realignment of the State and local tax structure in accordance with clear, consistent tax policy.

**Pro Tem's Appointments**
Sen. David W. Hoyle  Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Rm 300-A
Raleigh, NC 27601

**Speaker's Appointments**
Rep. George W. Miller Jr.  Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 532
Raleigh, NC 27601

---

Staff to Committee
Walker Reagan
Frank Folger
Wendy Graff
Trina Griffin
Research Division
(919) 733-2578
(919) 733-5734
Sen. Fletcher Lee Hartsell Jr.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 518
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-7223

(919) 733-5995
Rep. Gordon P. Allen
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 530
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5662

Sen. John H. Kerr III
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 526
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5621

Rep. Lyons Gray
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 533
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5820

Mr. Nathan Garrett
3923 Northampton Road
Durham, NC 27707

Dr. William C. `Bill' Friday
P. O. Box 3808
Chapel Hill, NC 27515

Mr. H. Parks Helms
Helms Cannon Hamel & Henderson
1500 2 Union Center
Charlotte, NC 28202

Mr. Richard J. Gossin
GlaxoWellcome
106 Balsamwood Court
Cary, NC 27513

Ms. Helen A. Powers
414 Crowfield Dr.
Asheville, NC 28803

Mayor Brenda Oliver
Town of Sylva
83 Allen Drive
Sylva, NC 28779

Governor's Appointments

Staff
Cindy Avrette
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk
David Crotts
Fiscal Research
(919) 733-4910
TELEPHONE SOLICITATION COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

LRC Member
Rep. Stephen Wray `Steve' Wood
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2208
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5807

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. David F. Weinstein Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building 2108
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5661

Sen. Austin Murphy Allran
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 516
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5876

NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2111
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-3460

Sen. Linda Dew Garrou
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 522
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808
(919) 733-5620

Speaker's Appointments
Rep. Gordon P. Allen Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 530
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5662

Rep. Pryor A. Gibson III
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 419-
A
Raleigh, NC 27601-5925
(919) 715-3007

Rep. Jim Gulley
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1307
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5860

Rep. Edith D. Warren
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 417-
A
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 715-3019
TOBACCO SETTLEMENT, HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE
Authority: Pursuant to House Rule 26(a); February 11, 1999.
Report by: House Select Committee on the Tobacco Settlement
Report to: General Assembly

Speaker's Appointments

Rep. Martha Bedell Alexander, Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 2121
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-7208

Rep. Gordon P. Allen, Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 530
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5662

Rep. Alma Adams
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 542
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925
(919) 733-5902

Rep. Rex L. Baker
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 608
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5787
N.C. Legislative Building
Room 1227
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 715-2528

Rep. Donald Allen Bonner
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1313
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-5803

Rep. John Walter Brown
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1111
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5935

Rep. Charles Franklin ‘Monroe’
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 536
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
919-733-5825

Rep. Debbie A. Clary
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1211
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5654

NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1218
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5779

NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1221
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5827

Raleigh, NC 27601-0096

NC General Assembly
Legislative Building Room 1301
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5824

Rep. Arlie Franklin Culp
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1010
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5865

Rep. N. Leo Daughtry
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 510
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5868

Rep. Donald Spencer Davis
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 504
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-6707

NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 637
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5906

Rep. Jimmie E. Ford
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 509
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 715-2693
Rep. Stanley H. 'Stan' Fox  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 1217  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5757

Rep. Lyons Gray  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 533  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096  
(919) 733-5820

Rep. R. Phillip 'Phil' Haire  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 419-B  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 715-3005

Rep. John D. Hall  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 614  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5898

Rep. Dewey Lewis Hill  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 1309  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5830

Rep. George M. Holmes  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 2119  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5771

NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 613

Rep. Verla C. Insko  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, room 1323  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096  
(919) 733-5775

Rep. Larry Thomas Justus  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 640  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5956

Rep. Mary E. McAllister  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 638  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5959

Rep. Marian N. McLawhorn  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 417-B  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096  
(919) 715-3017

Rep. W. Franklin 'Frank' Mitchell  
NC General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building, Room 513  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096  
(919) 733-5931

NC General Assembly  
Legislative Building, Room 2204  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-5872
Staff
Linda Attarian
Barbara Riley
Erika Churchill
Walker Reagan
Research Division
(919) 733-2578

Clerk

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT ISSUES, SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON
Authority: Pursuant to Senate Rule 32(b).
Report by: Senate Select Committee on Tobacco Settlement Issues
Report to: General Assembly

Pro Tem’s Appointments

Sen. David Weinstein – Chair
2108 Legislative Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Sen. Linda Garrou
522 Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Sen. Charles Albertson – Vice Chair
525 Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Sen. Wib Gulley
408 Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Sen. Beverly Perdue – Vice Chair
629 Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Sen. Nathan Harris
1414 Legislative Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Sen. Ed Warren – Vice Chair
623 Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Sen. Hamilton Horton
1117 Legislative Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Sen. Allen Wellons – Vice Chair
1026 Legislative Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Sen. John Kerr
526 Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Sen. Fletcher Hartsell – Ranking Minority Member
518 Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Sen. Bob Martin
410 Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Sen. Frank Ballance
523 Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Sen. Bill Martin
411 Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
SEN. CHARLES CARTER
2111 LEGISLATIVE BUILDING
RALEIGH, NC 27601-1096

SEN. STEVE METCALF
520 LEGISLATIVE OFFICE BUILDING
RALEIGH, NC 27601-1096

SEN. BETSY COCHRANE
1119 LEGISLATIVE BUILDING
RALEIGH, NC 27601-1096

SEN. WILLIAM PURCELL
2117 LEGISLATIVE BUILDING
RALEIGH, NC 27601-1096

SEN. CHARLIE DANNELLY
2106 LEGISLATIVE BUILDING
RALEIGH, NC 27601-1096

SEN. TONY RAND
300C LEGISLATIVE OFFICE BUILDING
RALEIGH, NC 27601-1096

SEN. DON EAST
521 LEGISLATIVE OFFICE BUILDING
RALEIGH, NC 27601-1096

SEN. MCDANIEL ROBINSON
2113 LEGISLATIVE BUILDING
RALEIGH, NC 27601-1096

SEN. JAMES FORRESTER
1121 LEGISLATIVE BUILDING
RALEIGH, NC 27601-1096

SEN. BOB SOLES
2022 LEGISLATIVE BUILDING
RALEIGH, NC 27601-1096

STAFF:
LINDA ATTARIAN
BARBARA RILEY
ERIKA CHURCHILL
RESEARCH DIVISION
(919) 733-2578

CLERK:

TRANSPORTATION FINANCE COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 6, 1999 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17 and Rule of the LRC; SL1998-212 §27.15(a), SB 1366; and SL1999-237 §27.2(d), HB 168.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly

Scope: Shall study matters related to transportation finance, including the Highway Trust Fund Act current revenue sources, transportation system maintenance, public transportation, Highway Fund transfers to other agencies, toll roads and municipal participation in road funding and any other transportation finance issue approved or recommended by the cochairs and Secretary of Transportation.

NOTE: REPLACES THE BLUE RIBBON TRANSPORTATION FINANCE STUDY COMMISSION.

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
Municipal participation in road funding
Toll roads

**Reporting Directly to LRC CoChairs**

**Pro Tem's Appointments**

- **Sen. Wilbur P. 'Wib' Gulley Co-Chair**
  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Office Building, Room 408
  - Raleigh, NC 27601
  - (919) 715-3036

- **Sen. David W. Hoyle**
  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Office Building, Rm 300-A
  - Raleigh, NC 27601
  - (919) 733-5734

- **Sen. John H. Kerr III**
  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Office Building Room 526
  - Raleigh, NC 27601
  - (919) 733-5621

- **Sen. Beverly M. 'Bev' Perdue**
  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Office Building, Room 629
  - New Bern, NC 28563
  - (919) 733-2055

- **Mr. Jim Harrington**
  - 1042 Washington Street
  - Raleigh, NC 27606

- **Mr. William Dana Hawkins**
  - PO Box 92
  - Pisgah Forest, NC 28768

- **Mr. Rector Samuel 'Sam' Hunt III**
  - Thomas W. Bradshaw Jr.

**Speaker's Appointments**

- **Rep. E. Nelson Cole Co-Chair**
  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Building, Room 1218
  - Raleigh, NC 27601
  - (919) 733-5779

  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Building Room 1301
  - Raleigh, NC 27601
  - (919) 733-5824

  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Office Building, Room 535
  - Raleigh, NC 27601
  - (919) 733-5747

- **Rep. Paul Luebke**
  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Office Building, Room 529
  - Raleigh, NC 27601
  - (919) 733-7663

- **Mr. Robert E. Barnhill Jr.**
  - Barnhill Contracting Company
  - 2311 North Main Street
  - Tarrboro, NC 27886

- **Dr. Delilah Blanks**
  - 1369 Bowen Blanks Road
  - Riegelwood, NC 28456

243
TRANSPORTATION FINANCE STUDY COMMISSION, BLUE RIBBON

Authority: SL1998-212 §27.15(a), SB 1366.

NOTE: REPLACED BY LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TRANSPORTATION FINANCE COMMITTEE (SEE ABOVE).

TRANSPORTATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE

Authority: GS 120-70.50 through 120-70.52.

Report by: Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: Interim reports

Scope: To review DOT reports, monitor NC Highway Trust Fund and Highway Fund, determine needed revisions in funding, report to the General Assembly

Note: The Legislative Services Commission shall pay the costs of the attendance of the Chairmen of the Senate Appropriations Committee on Natural and Economic Resources and the House Appropriations Committee
Transportation Subcommittee at all meetings of the Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee. These subsistence and travel expenses shall be as provided in G.S. 120-3.1. (1990 Session Laws, Chapter 1074, Sec. 37, SB 1427; 1991 Session Laws, Chapter 689, Sec. 207, HB 83)

Additional Studies Assigned/Referred:
- Abandoned vehicles on State roads
- DMV personal information disclosure
- Highway Fund and Highway Trust Fund cash balances and cash-flow financing
- Motor vehicle lengths
- Motor vehicle title issues
- Nonbetterment utilities relocations
- Outdoor advertising prohibition
- Retirement benefits policy for part-time DOT employees
- Salvage title, anti-theft inspections and damage disclosures
- Subdivision road acceptance and maintenance
- Trucking safety

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pro Tem's Appointments</th>
<th>Speaker's Appointments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sen. Wilbur P. 'Wib' Gulley Co-Chair</td>
<td>Rep. Joanne W. 'Joni' Bowie Co-Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Office Building, Room 408</td>
<td>Legislative Office Building, Room 538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(919) 715-3036</td>
<td>(919) 733-5877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Office Building, Rm 300-A</td>
<td>Legislative Building Room 1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(919) 733-5734</td>
<td>(919) 733-5824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Office Building, Room 517</td>
<td>Legislative Office Building, Room 536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-2808</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-1096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(919) 733-5875</td>
<td>919-733-5825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
<td>NC General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 1117</td>
<td>Legislative Building, Room 1218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNVENTED GAS HEATERS COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: G.S. 120-30.17, and pursuant to Legislative Research Commission meeting of August 25, 1999; and SL1999-395 §2.1(4)g, HB 163.

Report by: Legislative Research Commission

Report to: General Assembly

Report due: 1999 General Assembly 2000 Regular Session, or prior to the convening of the 2001 General Assembly
LRC Member
Sen. Edward Nelson  'Ed' Warren
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 623
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5963

Pro Tem's Appointments
Sen. Charles W. 'Charlie' Albertson
Andrew Thomas  `Andy' Dedmon  Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 525
2213
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5705

Mr. Jerry R. Crisp
P.O. Box 9063
Morganton, NC 28680

Mr. William T. Small
531 Tuttle Street
Durham, NC 27713

Hon. James D.  'Jim' Speed
Route 6, Box 542
Louisburg, NC 27549
919-853-2167

Ms. Frances P. Walker
Route 2, Box 254
Moyock, NC 27958

Speaker's Appointments
Co-Chair  Rep.
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5732

Rep. John D. Bridgeman
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1204
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-4948

Rep. Mary E. McAllister
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 638
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5959

Rep. Amelia H.  'Mia' Morris
NC General Assembly
Legislative Building, Room 1315
Raleigh, NC 27601
919-733-5741

Rep. Larry Wayne Womble
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building Room 537
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-5777

Staff to Committee  Clerk

247
UTILITY REVIEW COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE

Authority: GS 120-70.1 through 120-70.6.
Report by: Joint Legislative Utility Review Committee
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: From time to time
Scope: To evaluate the actions of the NC Utilities Commission, analyze the operations of the utility companies operating in NC, inquire into development of alternate sources of energy and the conservation of energy, review changes in federal law and regulations, submit evaluations of performance of NC Utilities Commission, make reports to the General Assembly

**Pro Tem's Appointments**
- Sen. David W. Hoyle, Co-Chair
  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Office Building, Rm 300-A
  - Raleigh, NC 27601
  - (919) 733-5734

- Sen. Betsy Lane Cochrane
  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Building, Room 1119
  - Raleigh, NC 27601
  - (919) 733-5745

- Sen. John Allen Garwood
  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Building, Room 1118
  - Raleigh, NC 27601
  - (919) 733-5742

**Speaker's Appointments**
- Rep. Ronald `Ronnie' Smith, Co-Chair
  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Building, Room 2223
  - Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
  - (919) 733-5773

  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Office Building, Room 637
  - Raleigh, NC 27601
  - (919) 733-5906

- Rep. Thomas C. Hardaway
  - NC General Assembly
  - Legislative Building, Room 1323
  - Raleigh, NC 27601
VIDEO GAMING LAW IMPLEMENTATION STUDY COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

Authority: Authorized by the LRC Cochairs on October 9, 2000 pursuant to G.S. 120-30.17(1) and Rule of the LRC; SL2000-151 §6, SB 1242.
Report by: Legislative Research Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: No later than April 1, 2001.
Scope: Shall study the implementation of SL2000-151 and recommend any changes deemed necessary to strengthen this act.

WILMINGTON RACE RIOT COMMISSION

Authority: SL2000-138 §17.1, SB 787.
Report by: 1898 Wilmington Race Riot Commission
Report to: General Assembly
Report due: December 12, 2002
Scope: Shall develop an historical record of the 1898 Wilmington Race Riot.

**Pro Tem's Appointments**
Sen. Luther Henry Jordan Jr. Co-Chair
NC General Assembly
Legislative Office Building, Room 407
Raleigh, NC 27601
910-763-2441

**Speaker's Appointments**
[NOT AVAILABLE AT PUBLICATION]

Mr. Irving Joyner
1512 South Alston Avenue
Durham, NC 27707

Mr. Chuck Stone
School of Journalism
Howell Hall, CB #3365
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3365
919-962-0547

**Staff**

**Contact**
The following is a list of the topics that were authorized to be studied by the Legislative Research Commission. Except where otherwise indicated, the original bill or resolution that outlines the scope of the particular study is incorporated by reference in House Bill 163, Chapter 395 of the 1999 Session Laws. Footnotes indicate which studies were referred to another agency or commission to be conducted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Study</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Authorization</th>
<th>Staff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition of additional parklands at Lake James State Park</td>
<td>Sen. Odom</td>
<td>SB200</td>
<td>Givens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Treatment Procedures</td>
<td>Rep. Owens</td>
<td>HB595</td>
<td>Riley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals vaccination administration</td>
<td>Rep. Tucker</td>
<td>HB 329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaying or neutering of dogs and cats</td>
<td>Rep. Hensley</td>
<td>HB 819</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sen. Kinnaird</td>
<td>SB 330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authority of Magistrates and Clerks of Court*</td>
<td>Sen. Clodfelter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bail Bond Laws</td>
<td>Sen. Odom</td>
<td>SB 994</td>
<td>Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sen. Ballantine</td>
<td>HB 1219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Baddour</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biannual inspection and grading of adult care homes</td>
<td>Matula</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Referred to Environmental Review Commission. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(1)f.)
2 Referred to Agriculture and Forestry Awareness Study Commission. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(6)c.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Title</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capital Incentive Program for Tourism</td>
<td>Rep. Earle</td>
<td>HJR 1483</td>
<td>Griffin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Punishment — Mentally Retarded and Race Basis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Carter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibiting death sentence for mentally retarded persons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibiting death sentence obtained on basis of race</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Registry for Living Wills and Organ Donations</td>
<td>Rep. Fox</td>
<td>HB 406</td>
<td>Huie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child care subsidy issues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastal Beach Movement; Beach Renourishment, and Storm Mitigation</td>
<td>Rep. Redwine</td>
<td>HB 118</td>
<td>Riley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. Ballantine</td>
<td></td>
<td>SB 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolidated income tax returns by affiliated corporations</td>
<td>Rep. McMahan</td>
<td>HJR 491</td>
<td>Avrette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Protection Higher cost of credit</td>
<td>Sen. Clodfelter</td>
<td>SB 1137</td>
<td>Cochrane-Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash-out transactions used by some check-cashing businesses and pawn shops</td>
<td>Sen. W.N. Martin</td>
<td>HB 1451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. R.G. Shaw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Hurley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 Referred to North Carolina Study Commission on Aging. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(4)b.)
4 Referred to Joint Legislative Public Assistance Commission. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(4)k.)
5 Referred to Revenue Laws Study Committee. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(5)a.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cash converter regulation</th>
<th>Credit Insurance and Mortgage Credit</th>
<th>Cochrane-Brown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Defibrillators – Use and Liability</td>
<td>Rep. Wright</td>
<td>HB 1118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development-rights transfer and the creation of development-rights banks</td>
<td>Sen. Clodfelter</td>
<td>SB 1059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitization of Public Records by State Archives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver education programs; teen drivers</td>
<td>Rep. Mosley</td>
<td>HB 1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election, terms, and constitution on the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina</td>
<td>Rep. Haire</td>
<td>HB 1242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sen. Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental impacts; sources of pollution</td>
<td>Rep. Warwick</td>
<td>HB 1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expungement of Information on Alleged Abuse, Neglect, or Dependency</td>
<td></td>
<td>SL 2000-183</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6 Referred to Commission to Address Smart Growth, Growth Management, and Development Issues. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(12)a.)
7 Referred to Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(3)a.)
8 Referred to Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(3)e.)
9 Referred to Environmental Review Commission. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(6)d.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Title</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>and Receipt Under Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frivolous law suits(^{10})</td>
<td>Rep. Baddour</td>
<td>HB 1224</td>
<td>Folger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group B</td>
<td>Rep. Justus</td>
<td>HJR 1363</td>
<td>Attarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptococcus and effects on pregnant women and infants(^{11})</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health professions scope of practice(^{12})</td>
<td>Rep. Justus</td>
<td>HJR 1363</td>
<td>Attarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>its advisory committees(^{13})</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunger and nutrition(^{14})</td>
<td>Rep. Adams</td>
<td>HB 1229</td>
<td>Huie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. W.N. Martin</td>
<td>SB 944</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Warner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Availability in Beach and Coastal Areas</td>
<td>Rep. Redwine</td>
<td>SL 2000-138</td>
<td>Folger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Crime and Delinquency</td>
<td>Sen. Rand</td>
<td>SB 914</td>
<td>Sitze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litter Prevention and Removal(^{*})</td>
<td></td>
<td>SL 2000-159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-term care facility licensure compliance(^{15})</td>
<td>Rep. Mosley</td>
<td>HJR 909</td>
<td>Matula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates authority(^{16})</td>
<td>Rep. Owens</td>
<td>HB 1681</td>
<td>Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managed Care Issues</td>
<td>Sen. Harris</td>
<td>SB 1089</td>
<td>Attarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managed Care Issues</td>
<td>Rep. Mosley</td>
<td>HJR 1461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage License</td>
<td>Rep. Hill</td>
<td>HJR 1365</td>
<td>Graf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^{10}\) Referred to Civil Litigation Study Commission. (HB 1681 - Owens)

\(^{11}\) Referred to Public Health Study Commission. (HJR 1363 - Justus)

\(^{12}\) Referred to Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(4)n.)

\(^{13}\) Referred to Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(2)c.)

\(^{14}\) Referred to Joint Legislative Public Assistance Commission. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(4)h.)

\(^{15}\) Referred to North Carolina Study Commission on Aging. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(4)a.)

\(^{16}\) Referred to Courts Commission. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(8)a.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Laws</th>
<th>Sen. Dalton</th>
<th>HB 973 SB 1018</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nondepository Trust Companies and Family Trust Companies</td>
<td>Sen. Warren</td>
<td>SB 94</td>
<td>Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-profit property tax exemptions</td>
<td></td>
<td>SL 1999-191</td>
<td>Avrette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestrian Ferry Services*</td>
<td>Sen. Basnight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Predatory Lending</td>
<td></td>
<td>SL 1999-332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pregnancy and drug abuse*</td>
<td></td>
<td>SL 2000-138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procurement card pilot program of the Department of Administration*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Carter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprietary Schools Licensure and Regulation*</td>
<td></td>
<td>SL 2000-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red imported fire ants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Riley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of Conflicts between Boards of Education and County Commissioners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Goldsmith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries and Benefits of Department of Correction Employees*</td>
<td></td>
<td>SL 2000-138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of Structured Settlements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School boards review of applicable court orders</td>
<td>Rep. Gulley</td>
<td>HB 790</td>
<td>R. Johnson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17 Referred to Revenue Laws Study Committee. (SL 1999-191 (SB 325))
18 Referred to Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(2)d.)
19 Referred to Joint Select Committee on Information Technology. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(1)e.)
20 Referred to Agriculture and Forestry Awareness Study Commission. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(6)b.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Bill/Resolution</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat belts on school buses</td>
<td>Rep. Mosley</td>
<td>HB 355</td>
<td>R. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seized property*</td>
<td></td>
<td>SL 2000-138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Anxiety Disorder*</td>
<td></td>
<td>SL 2000-138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinal manipulation treatment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State agencies’ customer service quality assurance*</td>
<td>Rep. Owens</td>
<td>HB 636</td>
<td>Muchmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government Construction Review and Approval Process</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Graf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State programs governing the licensure and regulation of proprietary schools under Article 8 of Chapter 115D of the</td>
<td></td>
<td>SL 2000-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

21 Referred to Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(3)d.)
22 Referred to Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(3)b.)
23 Referred to Joint Legislative Health Care Oversight Committee. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(4)l.)
24 Referred to Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(1)b.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Title</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Statutes*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State-supported science/technology*</td>
<td></td>
<td>SL 2000-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Tort Liability and Immunity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State’s travel and tourism industry and the economic benefits of that industry*</td>
<td></td>
<td>SL 2000-138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone Solicitation</td>
<td>Rep. Allen</td>
<td>HB 1080</td>
<td>Dail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination of parental rights of rapists*</td>
<td></td>
<td>SL 2000-138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB 168</td>
<td>Perry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucking safety²⁵</td>
<td>Rep. C. Wilson</td>
<td>HB 1249</td>
<td>Perry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unvented Gas Heaters</td>
<td>Sen. Albertson</td>
<td>SB 785</td>
<td>Zechini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Gaming Law Implementation*</td>
<td></td>
<td>SL 2000-151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater system construction permits and related issues²⁶</td>
<td>Rep. Culp</td>
<td>HB 137</td>
<td>Givens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water supply issues study*</td>
<td></td>
<td>SL 2000-138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ways to improve the quality of documents recorded in the office of the register of deeds²⁷</td>
<td>Sen. Dalton</td>
<td>SB 873</td>
<td>Carter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife Resources Commission Rules concerning snakes*</td>
<td></td>
<td>SL 2000-138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

²⁵ Referred to Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(9)a.)
²⁶ Referred to Environmental Review Commission. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(6)a.)
²⁷ Referred to Joint Select Committee on Information Technology. (SL 1999-395, §2.1(12)b.)
The LRC took no action to direct that the issue be studied.
INDEX

1898 Wilmington Race Riot Commission -- see Wilmington Race Riot Commission

A

Accounting
MBA and accounting degree program tuition increases, 41

Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) -- see AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome)

Administration, Department of
Alternative-fueled vehicles, 5
Internet distribution of agency publications, 36
Procurement card pilot program, 54
Small and medium sized business participation in State contracts, 62

Administrative Hearings, Office of
Classifications, 48
Internet distribution of agency publications, 36

Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC)
Child support system, 9
Circuit court pilot programs implementation, 10
Crime victims' rights act domestic violence implementation, 16
Public defender program cost-effectiveness, 55
Superior Court Division reorganization, 66

Administrative Procedure Oversight Committee, Joint Legislative
Membership, 79

Administrative Process for State Employee Grievances Committee
Membership, 80
Study, 1

Administrative Rules
Snake rules, 62

Administrative Rules Review Commission
Generally, 81
Internet distribution of agency publications, 36

Adoption
Child placing agencies' rates, 9
Cost-effectiveness, 2

Adult Care Homes -- see Nursing Homes

Advertising
Outdoor advertising prohibition, 49

Advisory Budget Commission
Membership, 82

Aging
Adult care home reimbursement rate study, 3
Adult care homes -- see Nursing Homes
Elder care protection, 22
Homestead exemption, 31, 32
Long-term care continuum of care system, 39
Medicaid resource limits increase for aged, blind and disabled, 42
Multiunit assisted housing with services facilities, 46

AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
ADAP participation rates and costs, 1

Alcoholic Beverage Control Study Committee, House Select
Alcoholic beverage control, 4
Membership, 86

Alcoholic Beverages
Alcoholic beverage control, 4
DWI -- see DWI (Driving While Impaired)
Substance abuse -- see that heading

Allocation of Judicial Resources, Joint Legislative Study Commission on the
Membership, 86
Study, 4

Animal Treatment Procedures Committee
Animal vaccination administration, 5
Membership, 87
Spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, 62

Animals
Livestock and poultry -- see that heading
Spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, 62

Agriculture
Animal waste
Inactive lagoon inventory, 34
Sewer, septic and wastewater plants, 61
Apple industry, 5
Loans and grants program, 4
Red imported fire ants, 56
Small family farm preservation, 62

Agriculture and Consumer Services, Department of
Agricultural loans and grants program, 4
Cooperative Extension Services
Water supply protection, 75
Food stamp program, 26
Hunger programs, 32
Water supply protection, 75

Agriculture and Forestry Awareness Study Commission
Apple industry, 5
Membership, 84
Red imported fire ants, 56

AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome)
ADAP participation rates and costs, 1

Alcoholic Beverage Control Study Committee, House Select
Alcoholic beverage control, 4
Membership, 86

Alcoholic Beverages
Alcoholic beverage control, 4
DWI -- see DWI (Driving While Impaired)
Substance abuse -- see that heading

Allocation of Judicial Resources, Joint Legislative Study Commission on the
Membership, 86
Study, 4

Animal Treatment Procedures Committee
Animal vaccination administration, 5
Membership, 87
Spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, 62

Animals
Livestock and poultry -- see that heading
Spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, 62

Nursing homes -- see that heading
Older and second career workers, 48
Prescription drug assistance for elderly and disabled persons, 52
Prescription drug assistance program, 52

Aging, Study Commission on
Adult care home biannual inspection and grading, 2
Adult care home licensure, regulation and patient behavior issues, 2
Adult care home regulatory administration, 3
Immunization of nursing home residents, 33
Long-term care facility licensure compliance, 40
Membership, 83
Multiunit assisted housing with services facilities, 46
State-county special assistance cost-sharing of Medicaid services, 64

Agriculture
Animal waste
Inactive lagoon inventory, 34
Sewer, septic and wastewater plants, 61
Apple industry, 5
Loans and grants program, 4
Red imported fire ants, 56
Small family farm preservation, 62

Agriculture and Consumer Services, Department of
Agricultural loans and grants program, 4
Cooperative Extension Services
Water supply protection, 75
Food stamp program, 26
Hunger programs, 32
Water supply protection, 75

Agriculture and Forestry Awareness Study Commission
Apple industry, 5
Membership, 84
Red imported fire ants, 56

AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome)
ADAP participation rates and costs, 1

Alcoholic Beverage Control Study Committee, House Select
Alcoholic beverage control, 4
Membership, 86

Alcoholic Beverages
Alcoholic beverage control, 4
DWI -- see DWI (Driving While Impaired)
Substance abuse -- see that heading

Allocation of Judicial Resources, Joint Legislative Study Commission on the
Membership, 86
Study, 4

Animal Treatment Procedures Committee
Animal vaccination administration, 5
Membership, 87
Spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, 62

Animals
Livestock and poultry -- see that heading
Spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, 62

Nursing homes -- see that heading
Older and second career workers, 48
Prescription drug assistance for elderly and disabled persons, 52
Prescription drug assistance program, 52

Aging, Study Commission on
Adult care home biannual inspection and grading, 2
Adult care home licensure, regulation and patient behavior issues, 2
Adult care home regulatory administration, 3
Immunization of nursing home residents, 33
Long-term care facility licensure compliance, 40
Membership, 83
Multiunit assisted housing with services facilities, 46
State-county special assistance cost-sharing of Medicaid services, 64

Agriculture
Animal waste
Inactive lagoon inventory, 34
Sewer, septic and wastewater plants, 61
Apple industry, 5
Loans and grants program, 4
Red imported fire ants, 56
Small family farm preservation, 62

Agriculture and Consumer Services, Department of
Agricultural loans and grants program, 4
Cooperative Extension Services
Water supply protection, 75
Food stamp program, 26
Hunger programs, 32
Water supply protection, 75

Agriculture and Forestry Awareness Study Commission
Apple industry, 5
Membership, 84
Red imported fire ants, 56

AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome)
ADAP participation rates and costs, 1

Alcoholic Beverage Control Study Committee, House Select
Alcoholic beverage control, 4
Membership, 86

Alcoholic Beverages
Alcoholic beverage control, 4
DWI -- see DWI (Driving While Impaired)
Substance abuse -- see that heading

Allocation of Judicial Resources, Joint Legislative Study Commission on the
Membership, 86
Study, 4

Animal Treatment Procedures Committee
Animal vaccination administration, 5
Membership, 87
Spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, 62

Animals
Livestock and poultry -- see that heading
Spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, 62

Nursing homes -- see that heading
Older and second career workers, 48
Prescription drug assistance for elderly and disabled persons, 52
Prescription drug assistance program, 52

Aging, Study Commission on
Adult care home biannual inspection and grading, 2
Adult care home licensure, regulation and patient behavior issues, 2
Adult care home regulatory administration, 3
Immunization of nursing home residents, 33
Long-term care facility licensure compliance, 40
Membership, 83
Multiunit assisted housing with services facilities, 46
State-county special assistance cost-sharing of Medicaid services, 64

Agriculture
Animal waste
Inactive lagoon inventory, 34
Sewer, septic and wastewater plants, 61
Apple industry, 5
Loans and grants program, 4
Red imported fire ants, 56
Small family farm preservation, 62

Agriculture and Consumer Services, Department of
Agricultural loans and grants program, 4
Cooperative Extension Services
Water supply protection, 75
Food stamp program, 26
Hunger programs, 32
Water supply protection, 75

Agriculture and Forestry Awareness Study Commission
Apple industry, 5
Membership, 84
Red imported fire ants, 56

AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome)
ADAP participation rates and costs, 1

Alcoholic Beverage Control Study Committee, House Select
Alcoholic beverage control, 4
Membership, 86

Alcoholic Beverages
Alcoholic beverage control, 4
DWI -- see DWI (Driving While Impaired)
Substance abuse -- see that heading

Allocation of Judicial Resources, Joint Legislative Study Commission on the
Membership, 86
Study, 4

Animal Treatment Procedures Committee
Animal vaccination administration, 5
Membership, 87
Spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, 62

Animals
Livestock and poultry -- see that heading
Spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, 62
INDEX

Vaccination administration, 5

Anson County
Community college for Anson and Union Counties, 12

Aquaculture --see Fisheries

Armed Forces
Impact of military bases on public services and taxes, 33
Tarheel Challenge Program, 67
Veterans nursing home, 73

Asheville
Museum branch directors reclassification, 46

Assisted Living Facilities --see Nursing Homes

Attorneys
Indigent persons attorney fee fund, 34

Auditor, Office of the State
Internet distribution of agency publications, 36
State psychiatric hospitals and area mental health programs, 65

Authority of Magistrates and Clerks of Court Committee
Membership, 89
Study, 5

B

Bail Bond Laws Committee
Bail bond laws, 6
Membership, 89

Beaufort County
Water capacity use area issues, 74

Bids and Bidding
Public school bidding laws, 55

Boards --see Commissions, Committees and Boards

Budget and Management, Office of State
Agricultural loans and grants program, 4
Contracts and purchases, 14
Criminal records checks fee adjustments, 16
Health insurance program for children savings in State agencies, 29
Inmate food and health care costs, 35
Veterans nursing home, 73

Budgeting
Community colleges budget allocations, 13
Environmental health programs, 24
Highway Fund and Highway Trust Fund cash balances and cash-flow financing, 31
Repairs and renovations formula, 73
Transportation equity allocation distribution, 70
UNC capital facilities and equity funds, 72
UNC capital improvements and facilities needs funding equity, 72

Western passenger rail service route major investment, 76

Buildings
Community college construction, 12

Cost-benefit of leasing State facilities over construction, 16
Higher education facilities needs, 31
Martin Luther King Race Relations Research Center location, 41
Repairs and renovations formula, 73
UNC capital improvements and facilities needs funding equity, 72

Buses
Communications devices in school buses, 12
School transportation for children with special needs, 60
Seat belts on school buses, 60

Business --see Commerce

Butner Public Safety, Study Commission on the Transfer of
Butner public safety transfer, 6
Membership, 90

C

Calendar
School calendar, 58

Campaign Finance
Election laws and public funding of campaigns, 22

Capital Incentive Program for Tourism Committee
Membership, 91
Study, 7

Capital Punishment
Race and mental retardation prohibitions, 7

Capital Punishment--Mentally Retarded and Race Basis Committee
Membership, 92
Study, 7

Carteret County
Water capacity use area issues, 74

Cats --see Animals

Central Registry for Living Wills and Organ Donations Committee
Membership, 93
Study, 8

Charter Schools
Evaluation and review, 8
Fiscal impact, 8

Checks --see Negotiable Instruments

Child Abuse
Expungement of information on alleged abuse, neglect or dependency, 25

Child Care --see Day Care

Child Custody
Termination of parental rights of rapist, 69

Child Support
System, 9

Children and Youth, Legislative Study Commission on
Children and youth services, 9
Membership, 94

Children With Special Needs  --see Disabled Persons

Children With Special Needs, Study Commission on
Exceptional children head count, 25
Membership, 96
Study, 9

Civil Litigation Study Commission
Frivolous law suits, 27
Membership, 97
Study, 10

Clerks of Court  --see Courts

Coastal Beach Movement, Beach Renourishment and Storm Mitigation Committee
Membership, 99
Study, 11

Coastal Resources (see also Fisheries)

Coastal Resources
Beach and mountain restoration plan, 6
Coastal beach movement, beach renourishment and storm mitigation, 11
Coastal Management Division office relocation, 11
Estuarine shoreline protection stakeholders team review, 25
Gill net length with recreational license, 28
Insurance availability in beach and coastal areas, 35
Oregon Inlet stabilization, 49
Pedestrian Ferry Services Committee, 50

Coastal Resources Commission
Estuarine shoreline protection stakeholders team review, 25
Water quality and wastewater policies, agency coordination, 75

College Faculty  --see Teachers

Colleges and Universities
Advanced placement, honors and college course programs, 4
Community Colleges  --see that heading
Higher education compensation, 30
Proprietary schools licensure and regulation, 54
UNC capital improvements and facilities needs funding equity, 72
University of North Carolina  --see that heading

Commerce
Doing business in North Carolina definition, 21
Electronic Commerce Act expansion, 23
Employer-sponsored, self-insured group health benefit plans, 23
Fraudulent filings under UCC article 9, 27
Future of electric services, 27
Information technology infrastructure and needs, 34
Motor vehicle lengths, 45
Mutual burial associations insolvency, 46
Outdoor advertising prohibition, 49
Ports business plan, 51
Privatization  --see that heading
Salvage title, anti-theft inspections and damage disclosures, 58
Seafood labelling as to origin, 60
Shareholder protection act and business corporation act, 61
Small and medium sized business participation in State contracts, 62
Sustainable oyster aquaculture, 67
Telecommunications tax simplification, 69
Telephone solicitation, 69
Trucking industry changes, 71
Trucking safety, 72
William S. Lee quality jobs and business expansion act, 76

Commerce, Department of
Energy Division of Department of Commerce, 24
Residential energy conservation assistance program, 57
William S. Lee quality jobs and business expansion act, 76

Commission Contracts for the Issuance of Motor Vehicle Registration Plates and Certificates, Commission to Study
Membership, 100
Study, 12

Commissions, Committee and Boards
Conflict of interest guidelines for committees and commissions, 14

Committees  --see Commissions, Committee and Boards

Community College System Office
School dropout rate computation, 59

Community Colleges
Adult education program, 4
Advanced placement, honors and college course programs, 4
Anson and Union Counties college, 12
Budget allocations, 13
Construction, 12
Cooperation in education information technology, 15
Distance education programs, 21
Faculty employment, 12
Higher education compensation, 30
Higher education facilities needs, 31
Hospitality and tourism job training programs, 32
Prepaid tuition plans and college savings plans, 52
Tuition, 13

Community Colleges, State Board of
Adult education program, 4
Budget allocations, 13
Cooperative high school education programs, 15
Distance education programs, 21
Faculty employment, 12
Hospitality and tourism job training programs, 32

Computers  --see Information Technology

Conservation
Acquisition of parklands at Lake James State Park,
Alternative-fueled vehicles, 5
Beach and mountain restoration plan, 6
Coastal beach movement, beach renourishment and storm mitigation, 11
Cullasaja River inclusion in natural and scenic river program, 17
Development-rights transfer and the creation of development-rights banks, 19
Environment -- see that heading
Residential energy conservation assistance program, 57
Small family farm preservation, 62
State acquisition of land for conservation, 63
Water conservation policies, 75

Construction
Buildings -- see that heading
Community college construction, 12
Cost-benefit of leasing State facilities over construction, 16
Delayed road construction, 18
Highway construction financing, 31
Nonbetterment utilities relocations, 47
State government construction review and approval process, 64
Transportation finance, 70
UNC capital facilities and equity funds, 72
Wastewater system construction permits and related issues, 74

Consumer Credit
Higher cost of credit, 30

Consumer Protection
Cash converter regulation, 7
Cash-out transaction by check cashing businesses and pawn shops, 7
Credit insurance and mortgage credit, 16
Managed care issues, 40
Predatory lending, 51
State agencies' customer service quality assurance, 63
Telephone solicitation, 69

Consumer Protection Committee
Cash converter regulation, 7
Cash-out transaction by check cashing businesses and pawn shops, 7
Higher cost of credit, 30
Membership, 101

Contracts and Purchasing
Commission contracts for registration issuance, 11
Contracts and purchases, 14
Cooperation in education information technology, 15
Procurement card pilot program of the Department of Administration, 54
Public school bidding laws, 55
Small and medium sized business participation in State contracts, 62
State government construction review and approval process, 64

Cooperative Extension Services -- see Agriculture and Consumer Services, Department of

Corporations, For-Profit
Consolidated income tax returns by affiliated corporations, 34
Doing business in North Carolina definition, 21
Employer-sponsored, self-insured group health benefit plans, 23
Environmental technical and financial assistance, 25
Fraudulent filings under UCC article 9, 27
Private prisons proposed standards for out-of-state inmates, 53
Shareholder protection act and business corporation act, 61
Small and medium sized business participation in State contracts, 62
Technology public-private partnership expansion [Explorenet], 69
William S. Lee quality jobs and business expansion act, 76

Corporations, Non-Profit
Charitable gift annuities, 8
Nonprofit property tax exemptions, 47
Property tax exemption for non-profit institutions, 54

Correction, Department of
Community corrections and in-prison treatment programs, 13
Correction Department certified positions standards, code and policy procedures, 15
Correction special education obligations, 15
Corrections enterprises industries, 16
Employee salaries and benefits, 15
Inmate work release, 35
Private prisons proposed standards for out-of-state inmates, 53
Probation and parole caseload, 54
School dropout rate computation, 59

Correctional Institutions
Civil litigation, 10
Correction Department certified positions standards, code and policy procedures, 15
Correction special education obligations, 15
Corrections enterprises industries, 16
Inmate food and health care costs, 35
Inmate work release, 35
Juvenile detention facility utilization, 38
Juvenile training school and detention center staffing, 39
Minority overrepresentation in the juvenile justice system, 44
Prisoners -- see that heading
Private prisons proposed standards for out-of-state inmates, 53

Corrections and Crime Control Oversight Committee, Joint Legislative
Concealed handgun permit reciprocity, 13
Corrections enterprises industries, 16
Emergency management positions, 23
Membership, 103
Counseling
School counselors and social workers, 59
Counties
Estuarine shoreline protection stakeholders team review, 25
Motor vehicle emissions testing, 45
Residential energy conservation assistance program, 57
Resolution of conflict between boards of education and county commissioners, 57
State-county special assistance cost-sharing of Medicaid services, 64
Work First program recipient movement, 77
Courts
Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC) --see that heading
Allocation of judicial resources, 4
Authority of magistrates and clerks of court, 5
Bail bond laws, 6
Blended sentencing for juveniles, 6
Civil litigation, 10
Expungement of information on alleged abuse, neglect or dependency, 25
Frivolous law suits, 27
Indigent persons attorney fee fund, 34
Judicial system, 37
Magistrates authority, 40
Public defender program cost-effectiveness, 55
Sentencing --see that heading
Superior Court Division reorganization, 66
Tax collection enhancement, 67
Courts Commission
Magistrates authority, 40
Membership, 104
Craven County
Water capacity use area issues, 74
Credit Insurance and Mortgage Credit Committee
Membership, 106
Study, 16
Crime Commission, Governor's
Crime victims' rights act domestic violence implementation, 16
Crime Control and Public Safety, Department of
Butner public safety transfer, 6
Disaster mitigation and relief fund, 20
Highway Patrol special events cost reimbursement, 31
Juvenile sex offenders, 39
Minimum requirements for structures in floodplains, 43
Tarheel Challenge Program, 67
Crimes
Domestic violence --see that heading
Fraudulent filings under UCC article 9, 27
Juvenile crime and delinquency, 37
Juvenile sex offenders, 39
Termination of parental rights of rapist, 69
Victims' rights --see that heading
Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission
Correction Department certified positions standards, code and policy procedures, 15
Criminal Justice Information Network Governing Board
Juvenile records release, 38
Criminal Records --see Records
Cultural Resources, Department of
Digitization of public records, 20
Internet distribution of agency publications, 36
Curriculum
Advanced placement, honors and college course programs, 4
Foreign language instruction, 27
Global education and international studies programs, 28
Hospitality and tourism job training programs, 32
Integrated curriculum, 36
Minority and at-risk student underrepresentation in advanced classes, 44
D
Day Care
Child care subsidy issues, 8
Child care subsidy rates, 9
Debtor and Creditor
Bad debts collection by State agencies, 5
Deeds --see Records
Defibrillators--Use and Liability Committee
Membership, 107
Study, 17
Dental Examiners, State Board of
Dentist license-by-credential, 18
Dentistry
Dentist license-by-credential, 18
Dentist participation in Medicaid, 19
Medicaid dental program participation, 41
DHHS (Health and Human Services, Department of) --see Health and Human Services, Department of (DHHS)
Digitization of Public Records By State Archives Committee
Membership, 108
Study, 20
Disabled Persons
Children with special needs, 9
Children with special needs schooling, 10
Communication methods and performance of hearing impaired children, 12
Deaf-blind adults and children services, 17
Developmental disabilities services, 19
Developmentally disabled services review, 20
INDEX

Differentiated high school diplomas, 20
Homestead exemption, 31, 32
Long-term care continuum of care system, 39
Medicaid coverage for prosthetics and orthotics, 41
Medicaid resource limits increase for aged, blind and disabled, 42
Mental health and developmental disabilities care oversight, 43
Mental health, developmental disabilities and substance abuse services, 43
New developmental disabilities division, 19
Placement of persons with mental disabilities in adult care homes, 51
Prescription drug assistance for elderly and disabled persons, 52
Prescription drug assistance program, 52
School transportation for children with special needs, 60
Student achievement gap, 65
Visually impaired, deaf, hard of hearing and vocational rehabilitation, 74

Disaster Response and Recovery Commission --see Hurricane Floyd Disaster Relief, Legislative Commission to Address Disasters and Emergencies --see Emergency Management

 Discrimination
 Federal funds use and receipt under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, 26
DMV --see Motor Vehicles, Division of
Dogs --see Animals
Domestic Animals --see Animals
Domestic Violence
 Crime victims' rights act domestic violence implementation, 16
Drivers Licenses
 Drivers education programs: teen drivers, 21
Drivers license ineligibility for school dropouts, 21
DuPlin County
 Water capacity use area issues, 74
DWI (Driving While Impaired)
 DWI forfeiture, 22

Education
 ABCs plan school accountability model, 1
Adult education program, 4
Advanced placement, honors and college course programs, 4
Alternative education programs, 4
Charter school evaluation and review, 8
Charter school fiscal impact, 8
Children with special needs, 9
Children with special needs schooling, 10
Communication methods and performance of hearing impaired children, 12
Communications devices in school buses, 12
Community Colleges --see that heading
Cooperation in education information technology, 15
Cooperative high school education programs, 15
Correction special education obligations, 15
Delinquent juvenile case management and services, 18
Differentiated high school diplomas, 20
Distance education programs, 21
Drivers education programs: teen drivers, 21
Drivers license ineligibility for school dropouts, 21
English as a second language (ESL) teachers, 24
Exceptional children head count, 25
Foreign language instruction, 27
Global education and international studies programs, 28
Grade 3 testing, 28
Hunger programs, 32
Improving the academic achievement of minority and at-risk students, 43
Instruction days, 35
Integrated curriculum, 36
Minority and at-risk student underrepresentation in advanced classes, 44
Prekindergarten education, 52
Principal fellows program, 53
Principal salaries, 53
Proprietary schools licensure and regulation, 54
Public school bidding laws, 55
Reduction of paperwork in schools, 56
School calendar, 58
School calendar development, 58
School central office administrator salaries, 59
School counselors and social workers, 59
School day late start, 59
School dropout rate computation, 59
School leadership development programs, 59
School nurse needs, 60
School size relationship to student behavior and performance, 60
School transportation for children with special needs, 60
Seat belts on school buses, 60
Special education to children in group homes committee, 63
Student achievement gap, 65
Students who threaten violence, 66

Economic Development
 Capital incentive program for tourism, 7
Information technology infrastructure and needs, 34
Job training programs, 37
Small and medium sized business participation in State contracts, 62
Small family farm preservation, 62
William S. Lee quality jobs and business expansion act, 76
Edgecombe County
 Water capacity use area issues, 74
INDEX

Teacher assistant salaries, 68
Teacher mentor program, 68
Technology public-private partnership expansion
[Explorenet], 69
Textbook distribution methods, 69
Year-round school barriers, 77

Education Administration
Principal fellows program, 53
School leadership development programs, 59

Education Boards (local)
Charter school fiscal impact, 8
Cooperation in education information technology, 15
DWI forfeiture, 22
Grade 3 testing, 28
Resolution of conflict between boards of education and county commissioners, 57
School boards review of applicable court orders, 58
School day late start, 59
Year-round school barriers, 77

Education Oversight Committee, Joint Legislative
Community college construction, 12
Community college tuition, 13
Correction special education obligations, 15
Differentiated high school diplomas, 20
Drivers education programs: teen drivers, 21
Election, terms, and constitution of the UNC Board of Governors, 23
Foreign language instruction, 27
Global education and international studies programs, 28
Higher education compensation, 30
Instruction days, 35
Membership, 110
Prekindergarten education, 52
Public school bidding laws, 55
School boards review of applicable court orders, 58
School calendar development, 58
School central office administrator salaries, 59
School counselors and social workers, 59
School nurse needs, 60
Seat belts on school buses, 60
Students who threaten violence, 66
Teacher assistant salaries, 68
Textbook distribution methods, 69

Education, State Board of
ABCs plan school accountability model, 1
Alternative education programs, 4
Charter school evaluation and review, 8
Charter school fiscal impact, 8
Communications devices in school buses, 12
Computer network administration pilot programs, 13
Cooperative high school education programs, 15
Drivers license ineligibility for school dropouts, 21
DWI forfeiture, 22
English as a second language (ESL) teachers, 24
Grade 3 testing, 28
Integrated curriculum, 36
Minority and at-risk student underrepresentation in advanced classes, 44
Principal fellows program, 53
Principal salaries, 53
Reduction of paperwork in schools, 56
School calendar, 58
School day late start, 59
School dropout rate computation, 59
School size relationship to student behavior and performance, 60
School transportation for children with special needs, 60
Student achievement gap, 65
Teacher mentor program, 68
Technology public-private partnership expansion [Explorenet], 69

Educational Testing --see Education; Testing

Election Laws Revision Commission
Election laws and public funding of campaigns, 22
Membership, 112
Secondary primary elections, 61

Elections
Election laws and public funding of campaigns, 22
Election, terms, and constitution of the UNC Board of Governors, 23
Secondary primary elections, 61
Two voting places in same precinct, 72

Elections, State Board of
Election laws and public funding of campaigns, 22
Internet distribution of agency publications, 36
Two voting places in same precinct, 72

Electronic Commerce --see Information Technology

Elementary Education
Foreign language instruction, 27

Elizabeth City
Museum branch directors reclassification, 46

Emergency Services
Defibrillators use and liability, 17

Emergency Management
Disaster mitigation and relief fund, 20
Emergency management positions, 23
Hurricane Floyd disaster response and recovery, 32
Impact of development in river basins on flooding, 33
Minimum requirements for structures in floodplains, 43
School calendar development, 58

Employee Hospital and Medical Benefits, Committee on
Membership, 113

Employer-Sponsored, Self-Insured Group Health Benefits Plans Committees
Membership, 114
Study, 23

Employment
Administrative process for state employee grievances, 1
Adult care homes criminal record checks, 3
Community college faculty employment, 12
Elder care protection, 22
INDEX

Employer-sponsored, self-insured group health benefit plans, 23
Employment security and unemployment insurance tax, 23
Health care personnel registry, 29
Inmate work release, 35
Job training programs, 37
Occupational musculoskeletal disorders, 48
Older and second career workers, 48
Protection of youth labor in the entertainment industry, 54
Tarheel Challenge Program, 67
William S. Lee quality jobs and business expansion act, 76
Work First evaluation, 77
Work First program recipient movement, 77

Employment Security and Unemployment Insurance Tax Committee
Membership, 115
Study, 23

Employment Security Commission
Older and second career workers, 48

Environment
Alternative-fueled vehicles, 5
Beach and mountain restoration plan, 6
Clean water bonds, loans and grants distribution, 10
Conservation -- see that heading
Contaminated groundwater and soil, 1
Dry-cleaning process, 22
Environmental impacts; sources of pollution, 24
Environmental, public health and natural resources programs jurisdiction consolidation under single commission, 25
Environmental statutes recodification, 25
Environmental technical and financial assistance, 25
Estuarine shoreline protection stakeholders team review, 25
Forest practice guidelines related to water quality, 27
Groundwater pollution monitoring, 28
Impact of development in river basins on flooding, 33
Land use restriction for leaking underground storage tanks, 39
Litter prevention and removal, 39
Motor vehicle emissions and safety inspection program costs, 44
Mountain air quality, 45
One-stop environmental permits, 48
Open burning near woodlands, 49
Oregon Inlet stabilization, 49
Scrap tire and white goods disposal tax, 60
Septic tank system maintenance, 61
Surface water pollution policies, 67
Sustainable oyster aquaculture, 67
Transportation investment impact on air quality, 71
Trawl net impact, 71
Wastewater system construction permits and related issues, 74
Water and wastewater permit financial integrity review, 74

Water conservation policies, 75
Water supply protection, 75

Environment and Natural Resources, Department of
Environmental, public health and natural resources programs jurisdiction consolidation under single commission, 24
Environmental statutes recodification, 25
Environmental technical and financial assistance, 25
Estuarine shoreline protection stakeholders team review, 25
Forest practice guidelines related to water quality, 27
Groundwater pollution monitoring, 28
Impact of development in river basins on flooding, 33
Noncompliant treatment works, 47
One-stop environmental permits, 48
Open burning near woodlands, 49
Organization, 18
Scrap tire and white goods disposal tax, 60
Transportation investment impact on air quality, 71
Wastewater system construction permits and related issues, 74
Water and wastewater permit financial integrity review, 74
Water planning agency organization, 75

Environmental Management Commission
Generally, 116
Impact of development in river basins on flooding, 33
Noncompliant treatment works, 47
Private wastewater works required connection to public works, 53
Water quality and wastewater policies, agency coordination, 75

Environmental Review Commission
Acquisition of parklands at Lake James State Park, 1
Contaminated groundwater and soil, 14
Environmental health programs, 24
Environmental impacts; sources of pollution, 24
Environmental, public health and natural resources programs jurisdiction consolidation under single commission, 24
Environmental statutes recodification, 25
Environmental technical and financial assistance, 25
Estuarine shoreline protection stakeholders team review, 25
Groundwater pollution monitoring, 28
Land use restriction for leaking underground storage tanks, 39
Membership, 116
Minimum requirements for structures in floodplains, 43
Motor vehicle emissions and safety inspection program costs, 44
Motor vehicle emissions testing, 45
Sewer, septic and wastewater plants, 61
Surface water pollution policies, 67
Wastewater system construction permits and related issues, 74
Water and wastewater permit financial integrity review, 74
Water conservation policies, 75
Water planning agency organization, 75
Water quality and wastewater policies, agency coordination, 75
Water supply and wastewater treatment planning, 75
Water supply protection, 75
Wells and municipal water supplies, 76

Estates --see Wills and Estates

Ethics
Conflict of interest guidelines for committees and commissions, 14

Ethics Committee, Legislative
Conflict of interest guidelines for committees and commissions, 14
Membership, 118

Explorenet, 69

Expungement of Information on Alleged Abuse, Neglect, Or Dependency Committee
Membership, 119
Study, 25

F

Family Planning
Adolescent pregnancy prevention, 2

Fayetteville
Museum branch directors reclassification, 46

Federal Funds Use and Receipt Under Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act Committee
Membership, 119
Study, 26

Fees
Adult care home licensure, regulation and patient behavior issues, 2
Criminal records checks fee adjustments, 16
Motor vehicle emissions and safety inspection program costs, 44
Motor vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance, 44

Financial Institutions
Nondepository trust companies and family trust companies, 47

Financial Services
Cash converter regulation, 7
Cash-out transaction by check cashing businesses and pawn shops, 7
Credit insurance and mortgage credit, 16
Higher cost of credit, 30
Nondepository trust companies and family trust companies, 47
Predatory lending, 51
Sale of structured settlements, 58
Shareholder protection act and business corporation act, 61

Fines and Penalties
Fraudulent filings under UCC article 9, 27

Fish and Wildlife
Snake rules, 62

Fisheries
Gill net length with recreational license, 28
Seafood labelling as to origin, 60
Sustainable oyster aquaculture, 67
Trawl net impact, 71

Forestry
Forest practice guidelines related to water quality, 27
Open burning near woodlands, 49

Fraud
Fraudulent filings under UCC article 9, 27

Fuels
Land use restriction for leaking underground storage tanks, 39

Funding --see Budgeting

Funds and Accounts
Disaster mitigation and relief fund, 20
Energy Division of Department of Commerce, 24
Highway Fund and Highway Trust Fund cash balances and cash-flow financing, 31
Indigent persons attorney fee fund, 34
Salary adjustment fund, 57

Funeral Services
Mutual burial associations insolvency, 46

Future of Electric Service in North Carolina, Study Commission on the
Membership, 120
Study, 27

Future of the North Carolina Railroad Commission
Membership, 123
Study, 47

Future Strategies, Joint Legislative Commission on
Membership, 124

G

Gambling --see Gaming

Gaming
Video gaming law implementation, 73

General Assembly
Election, terms, and constitution of the UNC Board of Governors, 23
Fiscal Research Division
  Confidential, private, fictitious plates on State vehicles, 14
  Medicaid program services, 42
  Motor vehicle emissions and safety inspection program costs, 44
  Prescription drug assistance program, 52
House Appropriations Committee
  Fictitious plates on State vehicles, 26
House Appropriations Subcommittee on Natural and Economic Resources
  DENR organization, 18
  Energy Division of Department of Commerce, 24
  Water capacity use area issues, 74
  Internet distribution of agency publications, 36
  Investment advisory committee, 37
Senate Appropriations Committee
  Fictitious plates on State vehicles, 26
Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Natural and Economic Resources
  DENR organization, 18
  Energy Division of Department of Commerce, 24
  Water capacity use area issues, 74
General Statutes
  Environmental statutes recodification, 25
General Statutes Commission
  Membership, 125
Global TransPark Authority
  Generally, 127
Governmental Operations, Joint Legislative Commission on
  Membership, 127
  State agencies’ customer service quality assurance, 63
Governor, Office of the
  Internet distribution of agency publications, 36
  Residential treatment programs for delinquent juveniles, 57
Grants
  Agricultural loans and grants program, 4
  Clean water bonds, loans and grants distribution, 10
Greene County
  Water capacity use area issues, 74
Group Homes
  Special education to children in group homes committee, 63
Hazardous Substances
  Dry cleaning process, 22
Hazardous Waste Management Commission
  Generally, 130
Health and Human Services, Department of (DHHS)
  ADAP participation rates and costs, 1
  Adoption cost-effectiveness, 2
  Adult care home regulatory administration, 3
  Adult care home reimbursement rate study, 3
  Adult care homes, 3
  Adult care homes accreditation, 2
  Child care subsidy rates, 9
  Child placing agencies’ rates, 7
  Child support system, 9
  Children with special needs schooling, 10
  Communication methods and performance of hearing impaired children, 12
  Continuous Medicaid enrollment for needy families with children, 14
  Deaf-blind adults and children services, 17
  Developmental disabilities services, 19
  Developmentally disabled services review, 20
  Facilities division, 26
  Food stamp program, 26
  Health insurance program for children savings in DHHS, 29
  Hunger programs, 32
  Immunization program vaccine distribution system, 33
  Long-term care continuum of care system, 39
  Medicaid coverage for prosthetics and orthotics, 41
  Medicaid dental program participation, 41
  Medicaid enrollment of categorically needy families, 41
  Medicaid program services, 42
  Medicaid reimbursement for EPSDT services, 42
  Medicaid resource limits increase for aged, blind and disabled, 42
  Mental health and developmental disabilities care oversight, 43
  New developmental disabilities division, 19
  Office of Strategic Planning in DHHS, 48
  Pregnancy coverage for low-income women, 51
  Prescription drug assistance for elderly and disabled persons, 52
  Prescription drug assistance program, 52
  Rate reimbursement, 56
  State health care agencies bad debt collection, 64
  Substance abuse programs, 66
  Teen pregnancy prevention program evaluation, 69
  Traumatic brain injury, 71
  Visually impaired, deaf, hard of hearing and vocational rehabilitation, 74
  Willie M./Thomas S. services, 76
  Work First evaluation, 77
  Work First program recipient movement, 77
Health Care Delivery, House Select Committee on
  Membership, 130
Health Care Oversight Committee, Joint Legislative
  Dentist participation in Medicaid, 19
  Elder care protection, 22
  Health care personnel registry, 29
  Health professions scope of practice, 30
  Medicaid physician pay rate, 42
INDEX

Membership, 131
Pharmacy choice/competition, 50
Spinal manipulation treatment, 63
State pain policy and medical practice, 64

Health Care Planning Commission
Health reform recommendations of the Health Care Planning Commission and its advisory committees, 30

Health Services
ADAP participation rates and costs, 1
Adolescent pregnancy prevention, 2
Adult care homes --see Nursing Homes
Central registry for living wills and organ donations, 8
Dentist license-by-credential, 18
Dentist participation in Medicaid, 19
Elder care protection, 22
Health care personnel registry, 29
Health professions scope of practice, 30
Health reform recommendations of the Health Care Planning Commission and its advisory committees, 30
Heart Disease and Stroke Prevention Task Force report extension, 30
Inmate food and health care costs, 35
Long-term care continuum of care system, 39
Long-term care facility licensure compliance, 40
Medicaid coverage for prosthetics and orthotics, 41
Medicaid physician pay rate, 42
Medicaid reimbursement for EPSDT services, 42
Mental health and developmental disabilities care oversight, 43
Mental illness and chemical dependency insurance parity, 43
Pharmacy choice/competition, 50
Prescription drug assistance program, 52
Rate reimbursement, 56
School nurse needs, 60
Spinal manipulation treatment, 63
State-county special assistance cost-sharing of Medicaid services, 64
State health care agencies bad debt collection, 64
State psychiatric hospitals and area mental health programs, 65

Hospitals
Physical and mechanical restraint use in mental health facilities, 51
Psychiatric hospital downsizing, 55
Release of involuntarily committed persons, 57
Residential treatment programs for delinquent juveniles, 57
State health care agencies bad debt collection, 64
State psychiatric hospitals and area mental health programs, 65

Hotels and Motels
Coffee pots and ice buckets in lodging establishments, 11
Hospitality and tourism job training programs, 32

Housing
Multiunit assisted housing with services facilities, 46
Residential energy conservation assistance program, 57
Tax credits, 68
Unvented gas heaters, 73

Hurricane Floyd Disaster Relief, Legislative Commission to Address
Membership, 135
Study, 32

I

Impact of Military Bases on Public Services and Taxes Committee
Membership, 137
Study, 33

Improving the Academic Achievement of Minority and At-Risk Students, Commission on
Membership, 139
Study, 43

Indigent Persons' Attorney Fee Fund, Study Commission on the
Fund, 34
Membership, 141

Indigents
Indigent persons attorney fee fund, 34

Industrial Commission
Commissioner pay equity, 19

Information Technology
Central registry for living wills and organ donations, 8
INDEX

Child support system, 9
Commission contracts for registration issuance, 11
Computer network administration pilot programs, 13
Cooperation in education information technology, 15
Distance education programs, 21
Electronic Commerce Act expansion, 23
Information technology infrastructure and needs, 34
Information technology management, 34
Internet distribution of agency publications, 36
Investment advisors regulation and practice, 36
Personal information in State databases, 50
Reduction of paperwork in schools, 56
Tax collection enhancement, 67
Technology infrastructure, 68
Technology public-private partnership expansion [Explorenet], 69

Information Technology, Joint Select Committee on
Information technology management, 34
Membership, 141
Personal information in State databases, 50
Procurement card pilot program of the Department of Administration, 54
Quality of documents recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds, 55
Technology infrastructure, 68

Infrastructure
Growth, growth management and development issues, 29
Information technology infrastructure and needs, 34
Roads and highways --see that heading
Telecommunications --see that heading
Utilities --see that heading

Inspections
Adult care home biannual inspection and grading, 2
Motor vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance, 44
Motor vehicle emissions testing, 45
Salvage title, anti-theft inspections and damage disclosures, 58

Institutionalized Persons
Physical and mechanical restraint use in mental health facilities, 51
Release of involuntarily committed persons, 57

Insurance
Health
Employer-sponsored, self-insured group health benefit plans, 23
Health insurance program for children savings in DHHS, 29
Health insurance program for children savings in State agencies, 29
Medicaid --see that heading
Mental illness and chemical dependency insurance parity, 43
Pharmacy choice/competition, 50
Prescription drug assistance for elderly and disabled persons, 52
Substance abuse programs, 66
Traumatic brain injury, 71
Managed care --see that heading
Motor vehicle
Commission contracts for registration issuance, 11
Mutual burial associations insolvency, 46
Property
Insurance availability in beach and coastal areas, 35
Unemployment
Employment security and unemployment insurance tax, 23
Workers' compensation
Civil litigation, 10

Insurance Availability in Beach and Coastal Areas Committee
Membership, 142
Study, 35

Insurance, Department of
Charitable gift annuities, 8
Internet distribution of agency publications, 36

Investments
Charitable gift annuities, 8
Investment advisors regulation and practice, 36
Investment advisory committee, 37
Shareholder protection act and business corporation act, 61

J
Jails --see Correctional Institutions
Job Training --see Vocational Education

Job Training Programs, Legislative Study Commission on
Membership, 144
Study, 37

Jones County
Water capacity use area issues, 74

Judicial Council, State
Judicial system, 37

Judicial Department
Community corrections and in-prison treatment programs, 13

Justice, Department of
Criminal records checks fee adjustments, 16

Juvenile Code
Juvenile justice reform effectiveness, 38
Juvenile justice system, 38
Juvenile records release, 38
Juveniles laws, 38

Juvenile Crime and Delinquency Committee
Membership, 145
Study, 37

Juvenile Institutions --see Correctional Institutions

Juvenile Justice, Office of
INDEX

Blended sentencing for juveniles, 6
Delinquent juvenile case management and services, 18
Juvenile delinquency and substance abuse prevention programs funding, 37
Juvenile detention facility utilization, 38
Juvenile justice reform effectiveness, 38
Juvenile training school and detention center staffing, 39
Minority overrepresentation in the juvenile justice system, 44
School dropout rate computation, 59

Juvenile Law Study Commission
Generally, 146
Study, 38

L

Labor, Department of
Occupational musculoskeletal disorders, 48

Lakes and Rivers
Acquisition of parklands at Lake James State Park, 1
Cullasaja River inclusion in natural and scenic river program, 17
Impact of development in river basins on flooding, 33
Minimum requirements for structures in floodplains, 43
Surface water pollution policies, 67
Water Resources -- see that heading

Languages
Foreign language instruction, 27

Laundries
Dry-cleaning process, 22

Law Enforcement
Highway Patrol special events cost reimbursement, 31

Legislative Research Commission
Acquisition of parklands at Lake James State Park, 1
Administrative process for state employee grievances, 1, 80
Adult care home biennial inspection and grading, 2
Animal vaccination administration, 5
Apple industry, 5
Bail bond laws, 6
Capital incentive program for tourism, 7
Capital punishment prohibitions, 7
Cash converter regulation, 7
Cash-out transaction by check cashing businesses and pawn shops, 7
Central registry for living wills and organ donations, 8
Child care subsidy issues, 8
Coastal beach movement, beach renourishment and storm mitigation, 11
Consolidated income tax returns by affiliated corporations, 34
Correction Department employees salaries and benefits, 15
Credit insurance and mortgage credit, 16
Defibrillators use and liability, 17
Defined contribution pension plan for State employees and teachers, 17
Development-rights transfer and the creation of development-rights banks, 19
Digitization of public records, 20
Drivers education programs: teen drivers, 21
Election, terms, and constitution of the UNC Board of Governors, 23
Electronic Commerce Act expansion, 23
Employer-sponsored, self-insured group health benefit plans, 23
Employment security and unemployment insurance tax, 23
Environmental impacts; sources of pollution, 24
Expungement of information on alleged abuse, neglect or dependency, 25
Federal funds use and receipt under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, 26
Frivolous law suits, 27
Group B Streptococcus and effects on pregnant women and infants, 28
Health professions scope of practice, 30
Health reform recommendations of the Health Care Planning Commission and its advisory committees, 30
Higher cost of credit, 30
Home rule, 31
Hunger and nutrition, 32
Impact of military bases on public services and taxes, 33
Insurance availability in beach and coastal areas, 35
Juvenile crime and delinquency, 37
Juvenile justice system, 38
Litter prevention and removal, 39
Magistrates authority, 40
Managed care issues, 40
Marriage license laws, 40
Medicaid recovery, 42
Membership, 146
Mental health and chemical dependency parity, 42
Mental illness and chemical dependency insurance parity, 43
Municipal participation in road funding, 46
Mutual burial associations insolvency, 46
Nondepository trust companies and family trust companies, 47
Nonprofit property tax exemptions, 47
Pedestrian Ferry Services Committee, 50
Pharmacy choice/competition, 50
Predatory lending, 51
Pregnancy and drug abuse, 51
Procurement card pilot program of the Department of Administration, 54
Property tax exemption for non-profit institutions, 54
Proprietary schools licensure and regulation, 54
Protection of youth labor in the entertainment industry, 54
Quality of documents recorded in the office of the
Register of Deeds, 55
Red imported fire ants, 56
Resolution of conflict between boards of education and county commissioners, 57
Sale of structured settlements, 58
School boards review of applicable court orders, 58
Seat belts on school buses, 60
Seized property, 61
Small family farm preservation, 62
Snake rules, 62
Social anxiety disorder, 62
Spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, 62
Special education to children in group homes committee, 63
Spinal manipulation treatment, 63
State agencies’ customer service quality assurance, 63
State employee comprehensive compensation system, 64
State government construction review and approval process, 64
State-supported science and technology development, 65
State tort liability and immunity, 65
Telephone solicitation, 69
Termination of parental rights of rapist, 69
Toll roads, 70
Transportation finance, 70
Travel and tourism industry, 71
Trucking safety, 72
Unvented gas heaters, 73
Video gaming law implementation, 73
Wastewater system construction permits and related issues, 74
Wells and municipal water supplies, 76

Licensing and Certification
Correction Department certified positions standards, code and policy procedures, 15
Dentist license-by-credential, 18

Litter Prevention and Removal Committee
Membership, 149
Study, 39

Livestock and Poultry
Inactive lagoon inventory, 34

Loans
Agricultural loans and grants program, 4
Clean water bonds, loans and grants distribution, 10
Credit insurance and mortgage credit, 16
Higher cost of credit, 30

Local Government
Disaster mitigation and relief fund, 20
Emergency management positions, 23
Environmental technical and financial assistance, 25
Home rule, 31
Impact of military bases on public services and taxes, 33
Motor vehicle emissions testing, 45
Municipal participation in road funding, 46
Natural gas tax and tax distribution impact, 46
Property tax exemption for non-profit institutions, 54
Regional transportation, 56
Resolution of conflict between boards of education and county commissioners, 57
State acquisition of land for conservation, 63
State and local tax structure, 63
State psychiatric hospitals and area mental health programs, 65
Wells and municipal water supplies, 76
Willie M./Thomas S. services, 76

Local Government Commission
Noncompliant treatment works, 47

Long-Term Care Facilities --see Adult Care Homes

Low-Level Radioactive Waste, Joint Select Committee on
Membership, 150
Study, 40

Lt. Governor, Office of the
Internet distribution of agency publications, 36
INDEX

Magistrates --see Courts

Managed Care
Managed care issues, 40

Managed Care Issues Committee
Membership, 151
Study, 40

Management
DENR organization, 18
DHHS facilities division, 26
New developmental disabilities division, 19

Marine Fisheries Commission
Water quality and wastewater policies, agency coordination, 75

Marriage and Family
Termination of parental rights of rapist, 69

Marriage License Laws Committee
Membership, 152
Study, 40

Martin County
Water capacity use area issues, 74

Mecklenburg County
Prekindergarten education, 52

Medicaid
Continuous Medicaid enrollment for needy families with children, 14
Coverage for prosthetics and orthotics, 41
Dental program participation, 41
Dentist participation in Medicaid, 19
Enrollment of categorically needy families, 41
Medicaid reimbursement for EPSDT services, 42
Physician pay rate, 42
Pregnancy coverage for low-income women, 51
Program services, 42
Recovery, 42
Resource limits increase for aged, blind and disabled, 42
State-county special assistance cost-sharing of Medicaid services, 64
Traumatic brain injury, 71

Mental Health
Capital punishment prohibitions, 7
Developmental disabilities services, 19
Developmentally disabled services review, 20
Disabled persons --see that heading
Mental health and chemical dependency parity, 42
Mental health and developmental disabilities care oversight, 43
Mental health, developmental disabilities and substance abuse services, 43
Mental illness and chemical dependency insurance parity, 43
New developmental disabilities division, 19
Physical and mechanical restraint use in mental health facilities, 51
Placement of persons with mental disabilities in adult care homes, 51
Psychiatric hospital downsizing, 55
Release of involuntarily committed persons, 57

Minorities
Capital punishment prohibitions, 7
Federal funds use and receipt under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, 26
Improving the academic achievement of minority and at-risk students, 43
Martin Luther King Race Relations Research Center location, 41
Minority and at-risk student underrepresentation in advanced classes, 44
Minority overrepresentation in the juvenile justice system, 44
Student achievement gap, 65
Wilmington race riot, 77

Minors and Youths
Adolescent pregnancy prevention, 2
Adoption cost-effectiveness, 2
Blended sentencing for juveniles, 6
Child care subsidy issues, 8
Child care subsidy rates, 9
Child placing agencies' rates, 7
Child support system, 9
Children and youth services, 9
Children with special needs, 9
Communication methods and performance of hearing impaired children, 12
Continuous Medicaid enrollment for needy families with children, 14
Correction special education obligations, 15
Deaf-blind adults and children services, 17

Mental Health and Chemical Dependency Parity Committee
Membership, 153
Study, 42

Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities and Substance Abuse Services, Joint Legislative Oversight Committee on
Developmental disabilities services, 19
Membership, 154
Psychiatric hospital downsizing, 55

Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services, Legislative Study Commission on
Membership, 155
Mental health, developmental disabilities and substance abuse services, 43
Physical and mechanical restraint use in mental health facilities, 51
Placement of persons with mental disabilities in adult care homes, 51
Release of involuntarily committed persons, 57

Mental Retardation
Capital punishment prohibitions, 7

Social anxiety disorder, 62
State psychiatric hospitals and area mental health programs, 65
Student achievement gap, 65
Willie M./Thomas S. services, 76
INDEX

Delinquent juvenile case management and services, 18
Drivers education programs: teen drivers, 21
Drivers license ineligibility for school dropouts, 21
Early intervention services, 22
Exceptional children head count, 25
Expungement of information on alleged abuse, neglect or dependency, 25
Group B Streptococcus and effects on pregnant women and infants, 28
Health insurance program for children savings in DHHS, 29
Health insurance program for children savings in State agencies, 29
Improving the academic achievement of minority and at-risk students, 43
Juvenile code --see that heading
Juvenile crime and delinquency, 37
Juvenile delinquency and substance abuse prevention programs funding, 37
Juvenile detention facility utilization, 38
Juvenile justice system, 38
Juvenile records release, 38
Juvenile sex offenders, 39
Minority overrepresentation in the juvenile justice system, 44
Prekindergarten education, 52
Protection of youth labor in the entertainment industry, 54
Residential treatment programs for delinquent juveniles, 57
School transportation for children with special needs, 60
Special education to children in group homes committee, 63
Students who threaten violence, 66
Tarheel Challenge Program, 67
Teen pregnancy prevention program evaluation, 69
Work First evaluation, 77
Moratoriums
Adult care homes, 3
Mortgages --see Loans
Motor Vehicles
Abandoned vehicles on State roads, 1
Alternative-fueled vehicles, 5
Commission contracts for registration issuance, 11
Drivers licenses --see that heading
DWI forfeiture, 22
License Plates --see that heading
Motor vehicle emissions and safety inspection program costs, 44
Motor vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance, 44
Motor vehicle emissions testing, 45
Motor vehicle lengths, 45
Motor vehicle title issues, 45
Salvage title, anti-theft inspections and damage disclosures, 58
Trucking industry changes, 71
Motor Vehicles, Division of
Commission contracts for registration issuance, 11
DMV personal information disclosure, 21
Motor vehicle emissions and safety inspection program costs, 44
Motor vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance, 44
Motor vehicle title issues, 45
Personal information in State databases, 50
Mountain Air Quality, Senate Select Committee on Membership, 157
Study, 45
Municipal Incorporations, Joint Legislative Commission on Membership, 158
Study, 46
Municipalities
Municipal participation in road funding, 46
Natural gas tax and tax distribution impact, 46
Wells and municipal water supplies, 76
Museums
Museum branch directors reclassification, 46
Mutual Burial Associations Insolvency Committee
Membership, 158
Study, 46
N
Narcotics
Pregnancy and drug abuse, 51
Substance abuse --see that heading
National Guard --see Armed Forces
Negotiable Instruments
Cash-out transaction by check cashing businesses and pawn shops, 7
New Hanover County
Wilmington --see that heading
New Licensing Boards, Legislative Committee on Membership, 159
Nondepository Trust Companies and Family Trust Companies Committee
Membership, 160
Study, 47
Nursing
School nurse needs, 60
Nursing Homes
Adult care home and assisted living facilities accreditation, 2
Adult care home biannual inspection and grading, 2
Adult care home licensure, regulation and patient behavior issues, 2
Adult care home regulatory administration, 3
Adult care homes accreditation, 2
Adult care homes moratorium, 3
Adult care homes study, 3
Criminal record checks, 3
Elder care protection, 22
Health care personnel registry, 29
Immunization of nursing home residents, 33
INDEX

Licensure, regulation and patient behavior issues, 2
Long-term care facility licensure compliance, 40
Multiunit assisted housing with services facilities, 46
Placement of persons with mental disabilities in adult care homes, 51
Regulatory administration, 3
Reimbursement rate study, 3
Veterans nursing home, 73
Nutrition
Food stamp program, 26
Hunger and nutrition, 32
Hunger programs, 32

O

Occupational Musculoskeletal Disorders, Legislative Study Commission on
Membership, 161
Study, 48
Occupations
Licensing and certification --see that heading
Onslow County
Water capacity use area issues, 74
Oregon Inlet Stabilization Study Commission
Membership, 162
Study, 49
Organ Donations --see Health Services
Osteoporosis Prevention Task Force
Generally, 164
Study, 49

P

Pamlico County
Water capacity use area issues, 74
Parks and Recreation Areas
Acquisition of parklands at Lake James State Park, 1
Pedestrian Ferry Services Committee
Membership, 164
Study, 50
Personnel --see Employment; State Employees
Personnel, Office of State
Internet distribution of agency publications, 36
Museum branch directors reclassification, 46
Pests
Red imported fire ants, 56
Pharmaceuticals
Prescription drug assistance for elderly and disabled persons, 52
Prescription drug assistance program, 52
State pain policy and medical practice, 64
Pharmacies
Pharmacy choice/competition, 50
Physicians
Medicaid physician pay rate, 42

Pilot Programs
Bad debts collection by State agencies, 5
Circuit court pilot programs implementation, 10
Computer network administration pilot programs, 13
Grade 3 testing, 28
Inmate work release, 35
Procurement card pilot program of the Department of Administration, 54
Two voting places in same precinct, 72

Pitt County
Water capacity use area issues, 74
Planning and Zoning
Estuarine shoreline protection stakeholders team review, 25
Impact of development in river basins on flooding, 33
Land use restriction for leaking underground storage tanks, 39
Minimum requirements for structures in floodplains, 43
Pollution
Dry-cleaning process, 22
Environment --see that heading
Land use restriction for leaking underground storage tanks, 39
Litter prevention and removal, 39
Motor vehicle emissions and safety inspection program costs, 44
Mountain air quality, 45
Ports
Oregon Inlet stabilization, 49
Pedestrian Ferry Services Committee, 50
Ports business plan, 51
Ports Railway Commission
Ports business plan, 51
Poverty
Food stamp program, 26
Hunger and nutrition, 32
Hunger programs, 32
Indigent persons attorney fee fund, 34
Medicaid enrollment of categorically needy families, 41
Welfare --see that heading
Predatory Lending Committee
Membership, 165
Study, 51
Pregnancy --see Women
Prescription Drug Assistance for Elderly and Disabled Persons, Legislative Study Commission on
Membership, 166
Study, 52
Prisoners --see Correctional Institutions
Privacy
DMV personal information disclosure, 21
Juvenile records release, 38
Personal information in State databases, 50
Records --see that heading

**Private Schools**
Proprietary schools licensure and regulation, 54

**Privatization**
Commission contracts for registration issuance, 11
Immunization program vaccine distribution system, 33
Motor vehicle title issues, 45
Private prisons proposed standards for out-of-state inmates, 53
Technology public-private partnership expansion [Explorenet], 69

**Probation and Parole**
Caseload, 54

**Property**
Acquisition of parklands at Lake James State Park, 1
Development-rights transfer and the creation of development-rights banks, 19
Homestead exemption, 31
Property tax exemption for non-profit institutions, 54
Seized property, 61
Taxes --see Taxes and Assessments

**Proprietary Schools Licensure and Regulation Committee**
Membership, 166
Study, 54

**Psychiatric Hospitals** --see Hospitals; Institutionalized Persons; Mental Health

**Public Assistance Commission, Joint Legislative**
Child care subsidy issues, 8
Hunger and nutrition, 32
Membership, 166

**Public Defenders** --see Courts

**Public Health**
ADAP participation rates and costs, 1
Coffee pots and ice buckets in lodging establishments, 11
Defibrillators use and liability, 17
Environmental health programs, 24
Environmental, public health and natural resources programs jurisdiction consolidation under single commission, 24
Group B Streptococcus and effects on pregnant women and infants, 28
Immunization of nursing home residents, 33
Immunization program vaccine distribution system, 33
Inactive lagoon inventory, 34
Mountain air quality, 45
Occupational musculoskeletal disorders, 48
Osteoporosis, 49
School nurse needs, 60
Septic tank system maintenance, 61
State pain policy and medical practice, 64
Teen pregnancy prevention program evaluation, 69
Unvented gas heaters, 73

**Public Health Study Commission**
Group B Streptococcus and effects on pregnant women and infants, 28
Membership, 168

**Public Instruction, Department of**
Cooperation in education information technology, 15
Delinquent juvenile case management and services, 18
Hunger programs, 32
Year-round school barriers, 77

**Public Records** --see Records

**Purchasing** --see Contracts and Purchasing

**R**

**Radiation Protection Commission**
Radioactive waste facilities availability and management, 55

**Radioactive Waste**
Low-level radioactive waste, 40
Radioactive waste facilities availability and management, 55

**Railroads**
North Carolina Railroad, 47
Passenger rail service in Western North Carolina, 50
Ports business plan, 51
Western passenger rail service route major investment, 76

**Real Estate**
Homestead exemption, 32
Insurance availability in beach and coastal areas, 35
Property --see that heading
Seized property, 61
State acquisition of land for conservation, 63

**Records**
Adult care homes criminal record checks, 3
Central registry for living wills and organ donations, 8
Criminal records checks fee adjustments, 16
Digitization of public records, 20
DMV personal information disclosure, 21
Expungement of information on alleged abuse, neglect or dependency, 25
Health care personnel registry, 29
Internet distribution of agency publications, 36
Juvenile records release, 38
Motor vehicle title issues, 45
Personal information in State databases, 50
Privacy --see that heading
Quality of documents recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds, 55
Salvage title, anti-theft inspections and damage disclosures, 58

**Recreation and Leisure**
Gill net length with recreational license, 28
INDEX

Register of Deeds
Quality of documents recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds, 55

Resolution of Conflict Between Boards of Education and County Commissioners Committee
Membership, 170

Retirement
Retirement benefits policy for part-time DOT employees, 57

Revenue, Department of
Bad debts collection by State agencies, 5
Homestead exemption, 32

Internet distribution of agency publications, 36
Interstate tax agreements, 36
Interstate tax cooperation to eliminate multiple filings, 36
State revenue and tax form simplification, 65
Tax collection enhancement, 67

Revenue Laws Study Committee
Capital incentive program for tourism, 7
Consolidated income tax returns by affiliated corporations, 34
Doing business in North Carolina definition, 21
Homestead exemption, 32
Interstate tax agreements, 36
Interstate tax cooperation to eliminate multiple filings, 36
Investment advisors regulation and practice, 36
Investment advisory committee, 37
Membership, 171
Natural gas tax and tax distribution impact, 46
Nonprofit property tax exemptions, 47
Shareholder protection act and business corporation act, 61
State acquisition of land for conservation, 63
State revenue and tax form simplification, 65
Tax credits, 68
Taxpayer attorney fee issue, 68
Telecommunications tax simplification, 69
Trucking industry changes, 71

Rivers --see Lakes and Rivers

Roads and Highways
Abandoned vehicles on State roads, 1
 Delayed road construction, 18
 Highways construction financing, 31
 Litter prevention and removal, 39
 Municipal participation in road funding, 46
 Nonbetterment utilities relocations, 47
 Outdoor advertising prohibition, 49
 Subdivision road acceptance and maintenance, 66
 Toll roads, 70
 Transportation finance, 70
 Transportation investment impact on air quality, 71
 Trucking safety, 72

Rules Review Commission --see Administrative Rules Review Commission

Rural Development
Development-rights transfer and the creation of development-rights banks, 19
Growth, growth management and development issues, 29
Information technology infrastructure and needs, 34
Small family farm preservation, 62

Rural Economic Development Center
Information technology infrastructure and needs, 34

S

Safety
Adult care home licensure, regulation and patient behavior issues, 2
Motor vehicle emissions and safety inspection program costs, 44
Motor vehicle lengths, 45
Seat belts on school buses, 60
Students who threaten violence, 66
Trucking safety, 72
Unvented gas heaters, 73

Salaries and Benefits
Correction Department employees, 15
Defined contribution pension plan for State employees and teachers, 17
Employer-sponsored, self-insured group health benefit plans, 23
Industrial Commission commissioner pay equity, 19
Office of Administrative Hearings classifications, 48
Principal salaries, 53
Retirement benefits policy for part-time DOT employees, 57
Salary adjustment fund, 57
School central office administrator salaries, 59
School counselors and social workers, 59
State employee comprehensive compensation system, 64
Substance abuse programs, 66
Teacher assistant salaries, 68
UNC Faculty salaries, 72

Sale of Structured Settlements Committee
Membership, 173
Study, 58

School Administrative Units (local) --see Education Boards (local)

School Boards --see Education Boards (local)

Science and Technology
State-supported science and technology development, 65

Seafood --see Fisheries Products

Seafood and Aquaculture, Joint Legislative
INDEX

Commission on
Membership, 174
Seafood labelling as to origin, 60
Trawl net impact, 71

Seatbelts and Restraints --see Safety

Secondary Education --see Education

Secretary of State
Fraudulent filings under UCC article 9, 27
Internet distribution of agency publications, 36
Investment advisors regulation and practice, 36
Technology infrastructure, 68

Securities
Investment advisors regulation and practice, 36
Shareholder protection act and business corporation act, 61

Senior Tar Heel Legislature
Membership, 175

Sentencing
Blended sentencing for juveniles, 6
Capital punishment prohibitions, 7

Sentencing and Policy Advisory Commission
Blended sentencing for juveniles, 6
Membership, 180

Sex Offenses
Juvenile sex offenders, 39
Residential treatment programs for delinquent juveniles, 57

Small Business
Small and medium sized business participation in State contracts, 62
Small family farm preservation, 62

Small Family Farm Preservation, Commission on
Membership, 182
Study, 62

Small Family Farm Preservation Committee
Membership, 183
Study, 62

Smart Growth, Growth Management and Development Issues, Commission to Address
Development-rights transfer and the creation of development-rights banks, 19
Estuarine shoreline protection stakeholders team review, 25
Growth, growth management and development issues, 29
Membership, 183

Social Services
Adoption cost-effectiveness, 2
Adult care home reimbursement rate study, 3
Children and youth services, 9
Children with special needs, 9
Deaf-blind adults and children services, 17
Delinquent juvenile case management and services, 18
Developmentally disabled services review, 20
Early intervention services, 22
Expungement of information on alleged abuse, neglect or dependency, 25
Rate reimbursement, 56
Visually impaired, deaf, hard of hearing and vocational rehabilitation, 74
Work First evaluation, 77

Social Services Departments (County)
Adoption cost-effectiveness, 2
Expungement of information on alleged abuse, neglect or dependency, 25

Social Workers
School counselors and social workers, 59

Solid Waste
Scrap tire and white goods disposal tax, 60

Special Education to Children in Group Homes Committee
Membership, 186
Study, 63

State Construction Office
Cost-benefit of leasing State facilities over construction, 16

State Controller, Office of
Bad debts collection by State agencies, 5
Internet distribution of agency publications, 36
State health care agencies bad debt collection, 64

State Employees
Administrative process for state employee grievances, 1, 80
Community college faculty employment, 12
Correction Department certified positions standards, code and policy procedures, 15
Correction Department employees salaries and benefits, 15
Defined contribution pension plan for State employees and teachers, 17
Emergency management positions, 23
Juvenile training school and detention center staffing, 39
Museum branch directors reclassification, 46
Office of Administrative Hearings classifications, 48
Probation and parole caseload, 54
Retirement benefits policy for part-time DOT employees, 57
Salary adjustment fund, 57
State employee comprehensive compensation system, 64
Substance abuse programs, 66
Teachers and education administrators --see that heading
UNC Faculty salaries, 72

State Employees and Teachers Compensation Committee
Defined contribution pension plan for State employees and teachers, 17
INDEX

Membership, 187
State employee comprehensive compensation system, 64

State Government Construction Review and Approval Process Committee
Membership, 189
State government construction review and approval process, 64

State Infrastructure Council
Clean water bonds, loans and grants distribution, 10

State Personnel, Office of
Industrial Commission commissioner pay equity, 19
Office of Administrative Hearings classifications, 48
Salary adjustment fund, 57

State Property Office
Cost-benefit of leasing State facilities over construction, 16

State Tort Liability and Immunity Committee
Membership, 190
State tort liability and immunity, 65

Storage Systems
Land use restriction for leaking underground storage tanks, 39

Students
Alternative education programs, 4
Community college tuition, 13
Exceptional children head count, 25
MBA and accounting degree program tuition increases, 41
Minority and at-risk student underrepresentation in advanced classes, 44
Student achievement gap, 65

Substance Abuse
Juvenile delinquency and substance abuse prevention programs funding, 37
Mental health and chemical dependency parity, 42
Mental health, developmental disabilities and substance abuse services, 43
Mental illness and chemical dependency insurance parity, 43
Pregnancy and drug abuse, 51
Substance abuse programs, 66

T

Task Forces --see particular task force

Tax Policy Commission
Membership, 191
State and local tax structure, 63

Taxes and Assessments
Corporate income tax
Consolidated income tax returns by affiliated corporations, 34
Impact of military bases on public services and taxes, 33

Income tax, individual
Interstate tax agreements, 36
Interstate tax cooperation to eliminate multiple filings, 36
Natural gas tax and tax distribution impact, 46
Property tax
Homestead exemption, 31, 32
Nonprofit institution exemptions, 47, 54
State acquisition of land for conservation, 63
Tax credits, 68
Sales and use tax
Trucking industry changes, 71
Scrap tire and white goods disposal tax, 60
Small family farm preservation, 62
State and local tax structure, 63
State revenue and tax form simplification, 65
Tax collection enhancement, 67
Tax credits
Affordable housing, 68
Telecommunications tax simplification, 69
Unemployment insurance
Employment security and unemployment insurance tax, 23
William S. Lee quality jobs and business expansion act, 76

Teachers
Higher education compensation, 30

Teachers and Education Administrators
Defined contribution pension plan for State employees and teachers, 17
English as a second language (ESL) teachers, 24
Principal salaries, 53
School central office administrator salaries, 59
State employee comprehensive compensation system, 64
Teacher assistant salaries, 68
Teacher mentor program, 68
UNC Faculty salaries, 72

Telecommunications
Distance education programs, 21
Tax simplification, 69
Telephone solicitation, 69

Telephone Solicitation Committee
Membership, 192
Telephone solicitation, 69

Telephones --see Telecommunications

Testing
Grade 3 testing, 28
Motor vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance, 44
Motor vehicle emissions testing, 45

Textbooks
Textbook distribution methods, 69

Tires
Scrap tire and white goods disposal tax, 60

Titles --see Records

Tobacco
Tobacco settlement, 70
INDEX

Tobacco Settlement, House Select Committee on the
  Membership, 194
  Study, 70

Tobacco Settlement Issues, Senate Select Committee on
  Membership, 197
  Study, 70

Torts
  Civil litigation, 10
  Defibrillators use and liability, 17
  Frivolous law suits, 27
  Sale of structured settlements, 58
  State tort liability and immunity, 65
  Tax collection enhancement, 67
  Tobacco settlement, 70

Trade --see Commerce

Trailers
  Motor vehicle lengths, 45

Transportation
  Buses --see that heading
  Delayed road construction, 18
  Highway construction financing, 31
  Highway Fund and Highway Trust Fund cash balances and cash-flow financing, 31
  North Carolina Railroad, 47
  Passenger rail service in Western North Carolina, 50
  Pedestrian Ferry Services Committee, 50
  Regional transportation, 56
  Transportation equity allocation distribution, 70
  Western passenger rail service route major investment, 76

Transportation, Department of
  Alternative-fueled vehicles, 5
  Delayed road construction, 18
  Highway construction financing, 31
  Motor vehicle lengths, 45
  Motor Vehicles, Division of --see that heading
  Nonbetterment utilities relocations, 47
  Passenger rail service in Western North Carolina, 50
  Regional transportation, 56
  Subdivision road acceptance and maintenance, 66
  Transportation equity allocation distribution, 70
  Transportation investment impact on air quality, 71
  Water supply protection, 75
  Western passenger rail service route major investment, 76

Transportation Finance Committee
  Membership, 198
  Municipal participation in road funding, 46
  Toll roads, 70
  Transportation finance, 70

Transportation Finance Study Commission, Blue Ribbon
  Membership, 199

Transportation Oversight Committee, Joint Legislative

Abandoned vehicles on State roads, 1
DMV personal information disclosure, 21
Highway Fund and Highway Trust Fund cash balances and cash-flow financing, 31
Highway Patrol special events cost reimbursement, 31
Membership, 200
Motor vehicle lengths, 45
Motor vehicle title issues, 45
Nonbetterment utilities relocations, 47
Outdoor advertising prohibition, 49
Retirement benefits policy for part-time DOT employees, 57
Salvage title, anti-theft inspections and damage disclosures, 58
Subdivision road acceptance and maintenance, 66
Trucking industry changes, 71
Trucking safety, 72

Travel and Tourism
  Capital incentive program for tourism, 7
  Hospitality and tourism job training programs, 32
  Mountain air quality, 45
  Travel and tourism industry, 71

Treasurer, Office of the State
  Internet distribution of agency publications, 36
  Investment advisory committee, 37
  Technology infrastructure, 68

Trucking
  Motor vehicle lengths, 45

Tuition
  Community college tuition, 13
  MBA and accounting degree program tuition increases, 41
  Prepaid tuition plans and college savings plans, 52

U

UNC Board of Governors
  Election, terms, and constitution of the UNC Board of Governors, 23
  Martin Luther King Race Relations Research Center location, 41
  MBA and accounting degree program tuition increases, 41
  Prepaid tuition plans and college savings plans, 52
  Principal fellows program, 53
  Repairs and renovations formula, 73
  School leadership development programs, 59
  UNC capital facilities and equity funds, 72
  UNC capital improvements and facilities needs funding equity, 72
  UNC Faculty salaries, 72

Union County
  Community college for Anson and Union Counties, 12

University of North Carolina
  Advanced placement, honors and college course programs, 4
  Capital improvements and facilities needs funding equity, 72
INDEX

Cooperation in education information technology, 15

Higher education compensation, 30
Higher education facilities needs, 31
MBA and accounting degree program tuition increases, 41
Prepaid tuition plans and college savings plans, 52
Repairs and renovations formula, 73
State health care agencies bad debt collection, 64
Sustainable oyster aquaculture, 67
UNC Board of Governors --see that heading
UNC capital facilities and equity funds, 72
UNC Faculty salaries, 72
UNC-Pembroke
UNC capital improvements and facilities needs funding equity, 72

Unvented Gas Heaters Committee
Membership, 201
Study, 73

Urban Development
Development-rights transfer and the creation of development-rights banks, 19
Growth, growth management and development issues, 29
Subdivision road acceptance and maintenance, 66

Utilities
Future of electric services, 27
Natural gas tax and tax distribution impact, 46
Nonbetterment utilities relocations, 47
Private wastewater works required connection to public works, 53
Radioactive waste facilities availability and management, 55

Utilities Commission
Noncompliant treatment works, 47

Utility Review Committee, Joint Legislative
Membership, 203

V

Vaccines --see Public Health
Veterans --see Armed Forces

Veterinary Medicine
Animal vaccination administration, 5

Victims’ Rights
Crime victims’ rights act domestic violence implementation, 16

Video Gaming Law Implementation Committee
Membership, 204
Study, 73

Vocational Education
Corrections enterprises industries, 16
Hospitality and tourism job training programs, 32
Job training programs, 37
Older and second career workers, 48

Proprietary schools licensure and regulation, 54

W

Washington County
Water capacity use area issues, 74

Waste Management
Inactive lagoon inventory, 34
Low-level radioactive waste, 40
Radioactive waste facilities availability and management, 55
Scrap tire and white goods disposal tax, 60
Sewer, septic and wastewater plants, 61

Water and Sewer Systems
Clean water bonds, loans and grants distribution, 10
Discharge of untreated municipal and domestic wastewater, 20
Nonbetterment utilities relocations, 47
Noncompliant treatment works, 47
Private wastewater works required connection to public works, 53
Septic tank system maintenance, 61
Sewer, septic and wastewater plants, 61
Wastewater system construction permits and related issues, 74
Water and wastewater permit financial integrity review, 74
Water quality and wastewater policies, agency coordination, 75
Water supply and wastewater treatment planning, 75
Wells and municipal water supplies, 76

Water Resources
Clean water bonds, loans and grants distribution, 10
Contaminated groundwater and soil, 14
Discharge of untreated municipal and domestic wastewater, 20
Forest practice guidelines related to water quality, 27
Groundwater pollution monitoring, 28
Lakes and rivers --see that heading
Surface water pollution policies, 67
Sustainable oyster aquaculture, 67
Water capacity use area issues, 74
Water conservation policies, 75
Water issues, 75
Water planning agency organization, 75
Water quality and wastewater policies, agency coordination, 75
Water supply and wastewater treatment planning, 75
Water supply protection, 75
Wells and municipal water supplies, 76
Wayne County
  Water capacity use area issues, 74

Weapons
  Concealed handgun permit reciprocity, 13
  Students who threaten violence, 66

Welfare
  Food stamp program, 26
  Hunger and nutrition, 32
  Medicaid --see that heading
  Work First evaluation, 77
  Work First program recipient movement, 77

Wells --see Water and Sewer Systems

Wildlife --see Fish and Wildlife

Wildlife Resources Commission
  Snake rules, 62

Wills and Estates
  Central registry for living wills and organ donations, 8

Wilmington
  Wilmington race riot, 77

Wilmington Race Riot Commission
  Membership, 204
  Study, 77

Wilson County
  Water capacity use area issues, 74

Women
  Adolescent pregnancy prevention, 2
  Domestic violence --see that heading
  Group B Streptococcus and effects on pregnant women and infants, 28
  Pregnancy and drug abuse, 51
  Pregnancy coverage for low-income women, 51
  Teen pregnancy prevention program evaluation, 69

Y

Youths --see Minors and Youths